

United Nations Office for Humanitarian Assistance Coordination

SHAMAN: System for Humanitarian Assistance Management

---

MINE ASSESSMENT & SURVEY

Current to: 1 July 1994

---

Ranked by Province by District

670	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CUMABA	MT. MALIPA	03/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-72 E 83-71 N EST Latitude: 14° 43.80' Longitude: 36° 4.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: PRE-1987

**Source:** Chief at Cruz (2-61-8 E//83-66-5 N).

**Suspected Mines:** Woman killed 1987 clearing area for field. More suspected in area, north of Mt. Malipa.

281	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	FURANCUNGO	CHIDZOLOMONDO	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-43-0 E 83-38-0 N Latitude: 15° 1.80' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: AP: PMD	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO liason officers (assembly area Muchene): Orlando Lewes/Adamo Dome (laid mine).

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine planted on hill east of village.

**Remarks:** Some suspicion that road Mualadasi - Furancungo is mined. Road to Nyamadende is open (less above). Reports of mines may refer to above location (cf. report 244).

831	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAASSANGA	MOJA-MUACO PATH	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-19-0 E 85-98-5 N EST Latitude: 12° 40.80' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types: POMZ-2	No of Mines: 2	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** The 2 demobilised soldiers who laid mines now residents in Moja: Augusto Hilario; Luis Mussa.

**Suspected Mines:** 2 mines laid by FRELIMO soldiers both interviewed and they suspect mines are still active.

**Remarks:** 3 mines were originally laid but one has since exploded, laid on paths just east of Rio Chioa to counteract RENAMO offensives.

1019	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MABOLANE	MABOLANE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 89 Grid Reference: 36K 4-61-6 E, 73-63-8 N Latitude: 23° 50.40' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Albert Muchunga - Assistant District Administrator Mabolane

**Reported Mines:** Unidentified anti-personnel mines around hospital behind the District Administrators building. A European doctor was killed early 1993 when his motor bike ran over an anti-personnel mine, (although not directly from mine injuries)

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
535	MAGANJA ROAD	MAGANJA-MOCUBA ROAD	24/03/94
			Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37L 3-20-0 E 80-97-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 12.00' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
	Types: POMZ-2, OTHERS		
	No of Mines: AT LEAST 10		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986 OCT

**Source:** Renarto Pereira - Maganja concil worker ex-military, laid these mines but was only in the first team that laid 10 POMZ-2.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Road is open from Maganja to Mutange (approx 15 km) also open from the NW down to approximately northing 81-10-0 N.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
1021	MANDJAKAZE	JOSE	18/02/94
			Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-81-5 E, 72-64-0 N Latitude: 24° 44.40' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: AT PROBABLY WITH AP		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chibuto District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** roads north of Mandjakaze believed to be mined. RENAMO tactic is reported to have been to lay AT mine in the road and put a ring of AP mines around it in the bush.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
830	MASSANGA	MUACO	19/04/94
			Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-27-0 E 85-93-0 N EST Latitude: 12° 43.20' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: POMZ-2		
	No of Mines: 1		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** The 2 soldiers who laid ths mines and who are now resident in Moja: Augusto Hilario; Luis Mussa.

**Suspected Mines:** Mine laid by local military ; man killed in area in 1993, though it is not clear whether this particular mine was responsible.

**Remarks:** Mine laid on path leading SW from Muaco, exact location unknown. Placed across a path known to be used by RENAMO. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
823	MASSANGA	OLD MAHATE/PEMBA RD.	19/04/94
			Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: GR SQ 6-54 E 86-05 N APPROX Latitude: 12° 37.20' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: AP POSSIBLY AT		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military in Bilibiza - Hassane Momade. Administrator Mahate.

**Suspected Mines:** Track has been walked frequently with no accidents - rumour of RENAMO mines.

**Remarks:** Grid given is area only.

333	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MASSENGENA	CHINGAMANE.	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 78/79 Grid Reference: 36K 4-80-0 E 75-73-5 N Latitude: 21° 56.40' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types:	POSS MK5 BRITISH AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RHODESIAN ARMED FORCES		Date Laid: POSS LATE 60'S

**Source:** Chief of Police and local hunter Massangena

**Reported Mines:** Road to Base Mavuze 36K 4-25-0 E//76-23-5 N; 21.29.37 Degrees South//32.16.56 Degrees East.

Known to be mined by Rhodesians.

**Remarks:** Like many roads in this area, mines appear to date back to Rhodesians activity.

331	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MASSENGENA	MACHAILA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 84/85 Grid Reference: 36K 4-92-5 E 75-39-5 N Latitude: 22° 15.00' Longitude: 31° 1.80'
	Types:	POSS MK5 BRITISH AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RHODESIAN ARMED FORCES		Date Laid: POSS LATE 60'S

**Source:** Chief of Police - Massangena

**Reported Mines:** Road to Inhatamo at 36K 5-68-0 E//75-44-0 N; 22.12.48 Degrees South//33.39.58 Degrees East.

Known to be mined with Rhodesian AT mines, poss MK 5 British.

**Suspected Mines:** Locals strongly suspect AT mines. No vehicles have used for some time.

334	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSENGENA	MASSENGENA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 78/79 Grid Reference: 36K 4-95-2 E 76-17-5 N Latitude: 21° 33.00' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types:	PMD-6, T.69, ATM-5 AG (RHODESIAN) BRITISH.		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN, BUT SUBSTANTIAL		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1985/1986

**Source:** Chief of Police - Massengena.

**Reported Mines:** "Commercial zone" - attempted to demine Nov-Dec 93 but realised a very big task and stopped. Some signs up on minefield, mix of PMD-6 and T69 in five rows, unfenced, stretching some 1000 metres. Starts 150 metres from a white cross by buildings. Also some UKO was removed and taken to Mapai. Road adjacent to airport. See sketch map on original data sheet.

**Remarks:** Artillery and mortars used by FRELIMO in this area any closed roads in this area are more likely to be Rhodesian than RENAMO. Nearest RENAMO base at Chefu. Local militia commander has burnt 3xMK5 British AT mines on Airport road.

909	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOCHINCUAL	IGREJA SANTA BARBARA	12/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-52-5E 82-82-0N Latitude: 15° 32.40' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types:	CLUSTER BOMBLETS		
	No of Mines:	2		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO MIG		Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Zacarias Antonio Madolie - RENAMO comandante of the south Nampula region.

**Reported Mines:** The tailfins of two cluster bomblets are visible above the ground 400 metres approx north of the Santa Barbara church near Namige (Mochincual). Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MOCHINCUAL	MUALUCO	09/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-29-1 E 83-01-2 N Latitude: 15° 21.60' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
Types:	AP		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	COMANDO MILITAR MONAPO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Hermine Eduardo - Chefe de Posto, Quixaxe.

**Suspected Mines:** Two abandoned shops to the north side of the road at the above reference are reported to have one or more mines in their vicinity. Information vague.

**Remarks:** RENAMO used a path that passed the shops to move from Naguira to Lunga.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MOCHINCUAL	NAQUIRA	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-92-5E 83-08-5N Latitude: 15° 55.20' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
Types:	PMN		
No of Mines:	2		
Laid by:	COMANDO MILITAR MECONTA		Date Laid: 11/10/1990

**Source:** Information taken from a sapper's diagram (see photocopy attached to original data sheet) and confirmed by a RENAMO soldier.

**Reported Mines:** Two mines exist in Naquira village. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** Chief engineer Manuel Joaquim Joao from Comando Militar de Meconta laid the mines. Naquira was a RENAMO base.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MOCUBELA	PINDA (SUZI)	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-52-6 E 80-78-4 N Latitude: 17° 22.20' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
Types:	UNKNOWN		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Antonio Torres - resident Morrumbala Bernardo Cement - resident Pinda

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Truck/tractor detonated on AT mine 1983

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MOGINCUAL	NAMAREPO	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 37L 6-08-5E 82-95-0N EST Latitude: 15° 25.20' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
Types:	AP		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of shops 3 kms from track junction (also mined) to west. 1 man injured Jan'94. See photocopied map attached to original data sheet.

**Remarks:** Additional mines were laid by FRELIMO on side tracks between R. Namutapa and rio Mogincual.

883	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOGINCUAL	NAMAREPO	23/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 37L 6-07-5E 82-93-0N EST Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types: AT/AP	No of Mines: 1 AT AND 4+ AP	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of track junction. 5 mines have exploded (tractor, 2 people, 2 animals).

**Remarks:** site not visited.

884	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOGINCUAL	NAMAREPO	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 6-06-3 E 82-87-6 N Latitude: 15° 29.40' Longitude: 39° 5.40'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers (walking past track entrance).

**Suspected Mines:** Track from junction north to old RENAMO camp. Distance not known.

**Remarks:** Northern of 2 tracks may be mined along length, not just this interconnecting track.

1005	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOGINCUAL	ZONA DE VIERA (MO)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP OR AG	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES	Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Adelino Algema Chamuaha, Mezerapane village.

**Reported Mines:** The old colonial road that ran from Namialo to Quixaxe which has not been used by cars for many years was mined by Frelimo with three mines, one of which has killed a man, another a monkey. The final mine lies immediately on the west side of the road. The source indicated that the site was two km south of the Rio Amponse bridge, yet also indicated that it was to the east of Mount Namilato which would make it further south, as much as 5km. Site probably between 6-10-5E, 83-40-0N//15 00.8'S, 40 03.5'E and 6-13-5E, 83-40-0N//15 03.7'S, 40 03.5'E. The mine site lies to the north of a track arriving from Muessia to the west (map sheet 44; 5-97 E, 83-26N// 15 08.4'S, 39 54.2'E). Site not visited.

**Remarks:** See sketch map on rear of original data sheet.

As per report 943.

410	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MURRUMBALA	AGUAS QUENTES	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-50-0 E 80-77-4 N Latitude: 17° 22.80' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Bernardo Cement - Pinda Resident (informed by military before they left).

**Reported Mines:** Mines around school (old building disused).

403	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MURRUMBALA	LINGA	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-59-2 E 80-78-7 N Latitude: 17° 21.60' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: PMN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1984/1985

**Source:** Antonio Torres - resident Morrumbala Lt. Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia.

**Reported Mines:** Mines reported left over from skirmish between FRELIMO and RENAMO forces.

925	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NACALA	MANGANE	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-68-2 E 83-76-2 N Latitude: 14° 40.80' Longitude: 40° 3.60'
	Types: POMZ-2 (POSS M-969)	No of Mines: 342 POMZ-2 AND 45M-969	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** FRELIMO military Nampula and maps. Director of Nacala water - Manuel Jose dos Santos. Alberto Nuia - local guide.

**Reported Mines:** FRELIMO military maps and excellent local knowledge; 2 hunters killed April '94.

**Remarks:** Pipeline mined near Mangane.

Approx 2-5km of pipeline mined 7m from pipe on either side 2 lines for POMZ-2 (military records also show M-969). Area where RENAMO had easy access to water pipeline. Grid reference above marks start of mines to the SW. Area marked by barbed wire. See photocopied military maps and sketchmaps attached to original data sheet.

657	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	NGAUMA	LUAMBALA - ITEPELA	10/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-72-5 E 84-86-5 N Latitude: 13° 40.80' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: POSSIBLY CPM TROOPS	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Sr. Jabilo Saine, farmer resident in Luambala.

**Reported Mines:** The path 50 metres south of the road/rail bridge over the Rio Luize is reportedly mined. A person was killed beneath the mango tree 300 metres south east of the bridge in March 1994. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet. Site was not visited: grid reference approximate.

650	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	NGAUMA	LUPALANE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-98-0 E 84-80-0 N Latitude: 13° 43.80' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: PMN + WOODEN CHINESE AP-	No of Mines: 3 TOTAL (1 PMN)	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Bangaia Chtimba who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines exist 7m north of the track at the start of the village, 30 metres south of the track and 15m from the last house on the northern of the two tracks heading east from the fork. Population knows location of the mines.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap attached to the original data sheet. Site was not visited: grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
NGAUMA	MAPEMBE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 8-03-0 E 84-82-0 N Latitude: 13° 43.20' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
Types: PMN	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Bangaia Chtimba, who laid the mine.

**Reported Mines:** A path heading towards the river Luambala and Lichinga, 2km west of Mapembe, is mined 17m from where it leaves the road. Population does not know exact location.

**Remarks:** Information was not available on a further 3 M16-A2 which may be in the area. Site was not visited: grid reference approximate. See sketchmap attached to the original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
NGAUMA	MOUNT LISUNGUA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-78-0 E 84-68-0 N Latitude: 13° 50.40' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
Types: PMN	No of Mines: 4	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Bangaia Chitumba who laid the mines. Currently residing in Massangulo.

**Reported Mines:** Area 1 1/2 km east of summit is mined. Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
NGAUMA	RIO LUGOLA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-44-0 E 84-75-0 N Latitude: 13° 46.80' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: PMN	No of Mines: 2	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Bangaia Chitumba, resident in Massangulo, who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** The path crossing the Rio Lugola, 2km east of Mount Bambe is mined in each side of the river. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
VILACULOS	LAGOA SANGAZIVE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-23-7 E, 76-10-0 N Latitude: 21° 36.00' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Area around Lagoa reported to be mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
ZAVALE	MACULUVA	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 96/97 Grid Reference: 36J 6-44-5 E 72-88-0 N Latitude: 24° 39.00' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
Types: PMN, PMD-6, POMZ-2 POSS OZM-4	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Military Commander at Zavala, contactable through District Administrator Zavala (Quissico)

**Reported Mines:** Old Portuguese colonial homestead at east of village, ringed with PMNs.

To North West of village is a large unmarked area, containing "a great diversity" of mines.



Remarks: Anti patrols tactics, village protection.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
ZUMBO	ZUMBO	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 35 Grid Reference: 36L 2-26-0 E 82-72-8 N Latitude: 15° 36.60' Longitude: 30° 2.40'
Types: AP, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

Source: Captain Moiane - command Zumbo; Lt. Gilberto - engineer officers' assistant

Reported Mines: Area of valley: lone tree; group of trees on small rise and road in valley.

Remarks: Stood at old army hut on hill at 36L 2-25-9 E, 82-72-3 N: 0 degree/450 metres to prominent lone tree; 8 degrees/600 metres+ to group trees on rise; 2 degrees/1200 metres to road (old road to Miralo)

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
ZUMBO	ZUMBO	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 35 Grid Reference: 36L 2-27-2 E 82-71-8 N Latitude: 15° 37.20' Longitude: 30° 3.60'
Types: AP, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

Source: Captain Moiane - mil command Zumbo; Lt. Gilberto - Engineer officers' assistant

Reported Mines: "New" Fingoe road, around a pool of water.

Remarks: Stood on track on rise at 36L 2-27-0 E, 82-71-9 N which leads to target 250 metres away. There are 3 water pools; 3rd? pool area is mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
ZUMBO	ZUMBO	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 35 Grid Reference: 36L 2-26-9 E 82-71-9 N Latitude: 15° 37.20' Longitude: 30° 3.00'
Types: AP, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

Source: Captain Moiane - mil command Zumbo; Lt. Gilberto - Engineer Officer's Assistant

Reported Mines: Tree 20 metres above track, ("New" Fingoe road)

Remarks: Stood at 36L 2-26-9 E, 82-71-8 N (target 20 metres/30 degrees)

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
ZUMBO	ZUMBO	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 35 Grid Reference: 36L 2-27-0E 82-71-5N EST Latitude: 15° 37.20' Longitude: 30° 3.00'
Types: AP, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

Source: Captain Moiane - Zumbo Military Command; Lt. Gilberto - Engr officers's assistant

Reported Mines: Old Fingoe road from Zumbo mined alone 700 metres from above grid.

Remarks: Routes in to Zumbo mined against RENAMO infiltration. Stood on hill at 36L 2-27-0 E, 82-71-5 N, on road. Target 40 metres ahead (start point)

## CABO DELGADO

756

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
ANCUABE	MEGAMA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 5-55-0 E 85-84-0 N Latitude: 12° 48.60' Longitude: 39° 0.60'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Vida - Administrator of Mauja/Megama village.

**Suspected Mines:** Local population believe that path from Incole base to Meluco is mined where it draws near the south side of Mount Chirimba (approx grid ref given above.) Megama is nearest village. Site not visited.

810

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
ANCUABE	MESA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 6-60-0 E 85-59-0 N EST Latitude: 13° 1.80' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
Types: AP No of Mines: 1 Laid by: NOT KNOWN (RENAMO?)			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Assistant Administrator at Ancuabe.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine found by villager.

**Remarks:** Recent discovery - no further details.

834

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
ANCUABE	METORO/PEMBA RD	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-23-0 E 85-47-6 N Latitude: 13° 8.40' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local resident - Vitorino Nypepi.

**Suspected Mines:** Military informed locals of location 20m to south of road at above location but no accidents or sightings of any mines.

832

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
ANCUABE	N'TUTUPUE	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-17-8 E 85-47-1 N Latitude: 13° 8.40' Longitude: 40° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local resident N'tutupue - Jamal Nevera.

**Suspected Mines:** Military told locals that they had mined the sand quarry.

**Remarks:** No accidents or mine sitings reported.

833

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
ANCUABE	N'TUTUPUE	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-18-6 E 85-47-2 N Latitude: 13° 8.40' Longitude: 40° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local resident N'tutupue

**Suspected Mines:** Locals told military that they had mined the area.

## CABO DELGADO

793	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANCUABE	NAMECALA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 37L 5-70-0 E 85-84-0 N Latitude: 12° 48.60' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: AP: PM62 No of Mines: 5 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilization.

**Suspected Mines:** Path between village and River Montepuez.

794	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANCUABE	NAMPUARA/NAMALUMA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-60-0 E 85-48-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 7.80' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilisation.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of river bank (Rio Miticue), both sides.

**Remarks:** To interdict RENAMO when fetching drinking water.

838	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANCUABE	NDROTO	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-93-4 E 85-36-3 N Latitude: 13° 14.40' Longitude: 39° 3.60'
	Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1990/91

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe. Mario Cinquenta - villager

**Suspected Mines:** Area of old village south of river, east side of road, among rocks.

751	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	ANCUABE	NEAR MAHERA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 5-70-7 E 85-61-0 N Latitude: 13° 1.20' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: POMZ No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Armando Hassane, the Militia commander in the village of Mahera.

**Reported Mines:** A mine was laid by Sapper Auguste of the Independent Battalion of Macarara 30 metres north of the road at the above reference. A tripwire has been seen at the Uthatha machamba owned by Anni Cutucuta, 1km south of the above point. Second site not visited.

809	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANCUABE	NIPATACO	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-28-4 E 85-48-6 N Latitude: 13° 7.80' Longitude: 40° 4.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Villagers of Nipataco.

**Suspected Mines:** South of main road, beyond woodcutters' settlement, old FRELIMO camp - suspected mined.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO mined an old bicycle in the area - still there.

Also area further south (1 hour's walk) among small hills, suspected mined, after military warning to villagers.

## CABO DELGADO

835	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANCUABE	NIPATACO	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-24-2 E 85-47-9 N Latitude: 13° 7.80' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Estevao Manbondu - local resident Nipataco.

**Suspected Mines:** Mango tree was supposedly mined by FRELIMO. Military informed locals.

836	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANCUABE	NIPATACO	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-28-5 E 85-48-6 N Latitude: 13° 7.80' Longitude: 40° 5.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nipataco resident - Victor Lapane.

**Suspected Mines:** Military informed locals not to approach the house which was used by FRELIMO.

**Remarks:** Mines are suspected around the white house 50m south of main road - presumably bid in a defensive fashion while building was being used by the military.

1002	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	ANCUABE	NR MAUJA (MEGAMA)	26/05/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-48 E 85-72 N Latitude: 12° 55.20' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FAM			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Vida, administrator of the village of Mauja (Megama).

**Suspected Mines:** Local population believes that path on north side of Mount Repa, going from Nacole to Namajicuo, is mined.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

795	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANCUABE	RIO MEGARUMA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-56-0 E 85-40-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 12.60' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types: AP: PM62 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilisation.

**Suspected Mines:** 1km south of river, on track.

840	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	ANCUABE	RIO MEGARUMA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-93-9 E 85-39-1 N Latitude: 13° 12.60' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types: AP & AG No of Mines: 20 APPROXIMATELY Laid by: IND BAT 09 OF MACARARA			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Samuel Pedro Mwanga of Chiure Velha and Avelino Enrique of Marassa village.

**Reported Mines:** Both bridgeheads are mined on each side of the road. The mines appear to be laid on lines parallel to the river at the very ends of the bridge.

**Remarks:** A woman was killed by a mine while fetching water in 1988. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

## CABO DELGADO

865	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	ANCUABE	RIO MEGARUMA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37K 6-27-5 E 85-334-5N Latitude: 13° 15.00' Longitude: 40° 4.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: COM MIL PEMBA FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Samuel Pedro Mwanga of Chiure Velha.

**Suspected Mines:** Path used by RENAMO running from village of Nauvi to Ancuabe is believed mined 1km from the Megaruma river. Site not visited.

828	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANCUABE	RIO MONTEPUEZ (A)	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-10-8 E 86-02-3 N Latitude: 12° 38.40' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Local ex-military - Augusto Hilario

**Suspected Mines:** Locals suspect Portuguese mines on western side of bridge & around supports.

**Remarks:** Any mines around the supports may have shifted due to floodwaters.

757	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	ANCUABE	RIO NAMALALA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-48 E 85-78 N Latitude: 12° 51.60' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Vida - Administrator of Mauja (Megama) village.

**Suspected Mines:** Path from Megama to the base of Namajicuo is believed mined near the Namalala river. Site not visited.

797	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANCUABE	RIO UANAPULA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-16-0 E 85-34-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 15.60' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: AP: "TND" (OZM 4) No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90?

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilization.

**Suspected Mines:** Hill (.277) near river by path from north (to Taquinha).

829	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANCUABE	SOUTH OF MOJA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-12-6 E 85-95-6 N Latitude: 12° 42.00' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 20 TO 53 DEPENDING ON SOURCE Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986/89

**Source:** Local ex-military - Augusto Hilario. Capt Lampiao - chief engineer Cabo Delgado. Capt Mick - Operations Chief Cabo Delgado (Pemba).

**Suspected Mines:** Extent of mines area depends on source - see below.

**Remarks:** Local military are convinced mines start at the above fix and run parallel with the road (50 metres to the east) for 1.1km to northing 85-94-8 . 5

## CABO DELGADO

reportedly have exploded since laying. Military records in Pemba suggest 53 POMZ-2 300 metres from road on both sides 1989. Laid to prevent RENAMO attacking trucks on the road. Possibly two phases for mining.

848	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	ANCUABE	ZONA DE NAMPIA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-21 E 85-32 N Latitude: 13° 16.80' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: OZM	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: BATTALION 09, FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Mario Asiro - veteran of the Macarara Independent Battalion, living in Mueje.

**Reported Mines:** Old path from Mueje to machamba is mined on north bank of the Rio Megaruma, 100 metres from the water edges. The path diverts to the west around the mine location. Site not visited.

750	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	BALAMA	EAST OF MT. MANINGA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 4-32-0 E 84-94-0 N Latitude: 13° 37.20' Longitude: 38° 4.20'
	Types: PMN	No of Mines: 6	Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW	Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Oficial Armando John, Seccao de Engenharia, Comando Militar de Balama.

**Reported Mines:** Path between RENAMO base de Cherimba and the road that connects with Niassa and Cabo Delgado was mined by Sappers Ambrosio, Assane, Jussa and Mussa, of Battalion 020.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

744	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	BALAMA	MONTE MACO & MOLE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-56-0 E 85-04-0 N Latitude: 13° 31.80' Longitude: 38° 5.40'
	Types: PMN	No of Mines: TWO AND TWO	Laid by: SARFIM, BUFFALO BATT.	Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Oficial Armando John, Engineering Section, Comando Militar, Balama.

**Reported Mines:** Path running from Monte Maco to Namalala is mined at two different sites, less than 1 kilometre separating them.

**Remarks:** If above information is correct, Sapper Sarfim could not have deserted in 1990. Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

749	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	BALAMA	MOUNT ENTEROLA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 4-19-0 E 85-01-0 N Latitude: 13° 33.60' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
	Types: PMN	No of Mines: 1 (4 WERE LAID, 3 BELIEVED TO HAVE EXPLODED)	Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW	Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Oficial Armando John, Seccao de Engenharia, Comando Militar de Balama.

**Reported Mines:** Path from village of Reteta to Niassa is mined where it passes through banana groves, with wells, immediately to the south of Monte Enterola. Mines were reportedly laid by Sapper Agostinho Ula of Battalion 020.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

## CABO DELGADO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
BALAMA	MOUNT MACO	13/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 37L 4-55-0 E 84-06-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 30.60' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers at Tutua (5km west of Mount).

**Suspected Mines:** West side of Mt. Maco possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
BALAMA	MOUNT NIPUCO	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 4-63-0 E 85-06-0 N Latitude: 13° 30.60' Longitude: 38° 3.60'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Oficial Armando John, Seccao de Engenharia, Comando Militar de Balana.

**Reported Mines:** Path from Aldeia Maco to Aldeia Nanteca, passing to the south of mountains Curri II and Uncuti was mined by Sapper Agostinho Jussa of Battalion 020.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
BALAMA	NAMALALA (QUEQUE)	13/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 37L 4-53-0 E 84-95-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 36.60' Longitude: 38° 4.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Administrator - Balama.

Hambi Mahantu - Reteta villager.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of fields; 1 man injured (12/04/94).

**Remarks:** Area of Namalala river (close to Mt Nacoba?) mined near "Potomola" village.

Accident site and Namalala village not located, nor Potomola which may be the same location.

Other reports close by which may be linked.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
BALAMA	NEAR METATO	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-58-0 E, 85-01-0 N Latitude: 13° 33.60' Longitude: 38° 0.60'
Types: OZM No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Oficial Armando John, Seccao de Engenharia, Comando Militar de Balana.

**Reported Mines:** Path from Namalala to Nanlaca was reportedly mined by Sappers Ambrosio and Assane of Battalion 020, FAM, west of the village of Metato.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid ref. approximate.

## CABO DELGADO

748

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
BALAMA	NEAR MOUNT MAHOMA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 4-42-0 E 84-91-0 N Latitude: 13° 39.00' Longitude: 38° 3.60'
Types: TYPE 69 No of Mines: 4 Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Official Armando John, Seccao de Engenharia, Comando Militar de Balama.

**Reported Mines:** Path between village of Mogabo and RENAMO bases of Mitelele, Riti and Cherimba was mined by Sapper Joao Pedro, Battalion 020.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

790

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
BALAMA	RETETA	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 37L 4-38-0 E 84-03-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 32.40' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
Types: AP POMZ-2 No of Mines: 4 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Chief military engineer at Pemba. Local villagers at Reteta unaware - did not reveal knowledge of site during previous visit.

**Suspected Mines:** Area north east of village, south side of road, 15 metres from road.

**Remarks:** Each mine has 2 trip wires, each 2m long tied to a peg. All are in one line, (approx 16m long).

846

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
CHIURE	MEROTA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-29-7 E 85-31-8 N Latitude: 13° 16.80' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 2 Laid by: BATTALION 09, FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Gilberto Gomes - ex-soldier, resident in Merota.

**Reported Mines:** Banana tree in densely foliated area immediately to the east of Rio Namihali is mined. Disused section of path running NE to Nanlia is mined. New path veers sharply visible due to gap between the trees mines is approx 5m from town in the new path (6-30-3 E, 85-32-5 N / 13 16.33'S, 40 12.15'E). See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

866

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
CHIURE	MICOLANE	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37K 5-95-8 E 85-35-2N Latitude: 13° 15.00' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
Types: AP ? No of Mines: 1 (OR UPTO 25) Laid by: BATALION 09, CHIURE			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Duaia Rebheme of Mupene village who saw the one mine.

Avelino Henrique of Marassw village who claimed the area had up to 25 mines.

**Reported Mines:** One mine has been seen in the bush, top breaking the surface of the earth, at the above reference. The survey team did not see the mine because of high grass. It is believed the area bordered by the national highway to the west, the river Megaruma to the north and east, and the new bush track to the south is mined with up to 25 mines. The area was a transit zone for RENAMO guerrillas. See sketchmap on original data sheet.

**Remarks:** An additional report involved two POMZ-2 (?) being seen on a old RENAMO path between the base at Iocolo and the village of Maringane (on the national highway). This may be a part of the general report cited above as mined section of path is reportedly 50 metres south of river Mingonha, though it was claimed that Comando Militar Pemba laid the mines in 1988. Source: Sameul Pedro Mwanga resident in Chiure velha.



## CABO DELGADO

864	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	MONTE MUTUPULA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-19-0E 85-24-5N Latitude: 13° 21.00' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: 1, POSSIBLY MORE Laid by: BATTALION 09, FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/89

**Source:** Mario Asiro - Resident in Mueje.

**Reported Mines:** Old colonial road running from Nguira village to Magaia village has a mine in the middle of it, immediately to the south of Mount Mutupula. Road is no longer used. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** Track was used by RENAMO for attacking Nguira.

842	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	MUETAGE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-41 E 85-26 N Latitude: 13° 19.80' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Fausto Munte - resident in Nacussa village.

**Reported Mines:** Path running from Muetage to Momba is mined near Monte Nipacue, 25 metres from Rio Megaruma. Site not visited.

843	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	NASONE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-26 E 85-32 N Latitude: 13° 16.20' Longitude: 40° 3.60'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 3? Laid by: BATTALION 09 CHIURE			Date Laid: 1988/9

**Source:** Americo Pinto - resident in village of Ratene.

**Reported Mines:** Path used by RENAMO running from Mazeze to Aldeia de Nalia is mined approximately 1.5km to the south of Rio Megaruma. Site not visited.

847	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	RIO MOROCUE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 6-22-6 E 85-26-5 N Latitude: 13° 19.80' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: BATTALION 09, FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Aputo Phavaia - president of the village of Morocue.

**Reported Mines:** Path which leaves from north side of road at above reference and runs east to a shop in the village of Morocue is mined approx. 2km from leaving the road & 850m from the west bank of the Rio Morocue. Mine site not visited: grid reference approx. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

844	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	RIO MUEPETA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-23 E 85-30 N Latitude: 13° 16.80' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: BATTALION 09, FAM			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Silvestre Nivazera, resident in Ratene village.

**Reported Mines:** Path running west from Ratene village to machambas is mined approx 100 metres to the east of the Muepeta river. Mine lies between two rocks in the middle of the path. Mine can be seen in dry period. See map on rear of original data sheet.

## CABO DELGADO

845	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	RIO SICUIO	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 6-28-1 E 85-29-5 N Latitude: 13° 18.00' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: PMN			
	No of Mines: 2			
	Laid by: BATTALION 09 FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Americo Pinto - resident in Ratene village.

**Reported Mines:** First mine is four metres to south of road on the north side of a small "roca" tree which is to the east of a mature mango tree. Second mine is approximately 8 metres on the north side of road beneath a white "ntonha" tree (6-28-1 E, 85-29-5 N / 13 17.95'S, 40 10.94'E). See sketchmap on original data sheet.

841	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	CHIURE	RIO TITIMAR	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-88 E 85-30 N Latitude: 13° 18.00' Longitude: 39° 0.60'
	Types: OZM			
	No of Mines: 13			
	Laid by: BATTALION 09, CHIURE			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Pascal Suca - resident in Marmula village.

**Reported Mines:** The ends of the bridge over the Rio Titimar are mined on both banks & both sides of the road.

798	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACOMIA	LICANGANO	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-14-7 E 86-44-8 N Latitude: 12° 15.60' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN			
	Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1967-73?

**Source:** Jose Piuse - shopkeeper Macomia/colonial forces; Antonio De Oliveira - FRELIMO 1960/70s, Mechance.

**Suspected Mines:** Old road to Chicomo, no longer used. It is not clear why the Portuguese would lay an anti-tank mine, though FRELIMO would later use AT mines as anti-group devices on occasion.

**Remarks:** 1 AT mine on old road between above grid and Chinvane. Road to Chicomo is 29km long. Heavy fighting in area in 80's, but "no mines"

801	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACOMIA	MIPANDE	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-55-0 E 86-47-0 N APPROX Latitude: 12° 14.40' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN			
	Laid by: NOT KNOWN			Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** Assistant Administrator at village - Mucojo.

**Suspected Mines:** Heavy fighting in area, suspected mined.

**Remarks:** No access by road to Mipande.

## CABO DELGADO

769	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MACOMIA	NDUCUE?	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-04 E 86-56 N Latitude: 12° 9.60' Longitude: 39° 3.60'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Macassa Tobias - resident in Nducue.

**Suspected Mines:** This village, not accessible by car, approx 7km west of Darumba (Map sheet 16; 6-11 E, 86-57 N) has a zone a further 7km west of it where people believe there are mines. Site not visited.

800	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACOMIA	R MIOTE, NR NAMBINI	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-30-5 E 86-58-0 N APPROX Latitude: 12° 8.40' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types:	AP: PMD		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1987/88

**Source:** Villagers at Nambini.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine found on west side of bridge (destroyed).

**Remarks:** No further mines believed to exist.

766	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MACOMIA	RIO LUTAMBO	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 9 Grid Reference: 37L 6-20-5 E 86-89-8 N Latitude: 11° 51.00' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
	Types:	POMZ		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	BATTALION 02, FAM		Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Gaspar das Neves Muone of Chai village.

**Reported Mines:** Bridge over Rio Lutambo is mined at both ends, on both sides of the road, immediately after the end of the concrete.

1011	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MACOMIA	RIO MESSALO (MA)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 9 Grid Reference: 37L 6-20-4 E 86-90-1 N Latitude: 11° 51.00' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
	Types:	POMZ		
	No of Mines:	PROBABLY 7 OR LESS		
	Laid by:	BATT 020, CM. MACOMIA		Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Gaspar das Neves Muone, resident in Chai village.

**Reported Mines:** Bridge over the Rio Messalo is mined at both ends, on both sides of the road, immediately after the end of the concrete.

**Remarks:** Report is as per no. 767.

799	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACOMIA	RIO MUACAMULA	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-41-8 E 86-62-8 N Latitude: 12° 5.40' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	PORTUGUESE		Date Laid: 1967-73?

**Source:** Jose Piusse - shopkeeper at Macomia/veteran of Portuguese colonial army.

**Suspected Mines:** Source reported that bridge on Macomia-Mucojo road was mined on all sides by Portuguese. Local population disputes this.

**Remarks:** Either locals have not found any mines, or the area was demined in the '70s. Possibly reported bridge is the one on the Macomia - Cai road.

## CABO DELGADO

762	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MELUCO	LALAMO	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-73-0E 86-43-5N Latitude: 12° 16.20' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	1		Date Laid: 1991
	Laid by:	COMAND MILITAR, MELUCO		

**Source:** Jose Lopez, Comando Militar de Meluco & Rufino Siueloque, Operations chief, Comando Militar, Meluco.

**Reported Mines:** Path between Nipentegula base and the village of Iba was mined by Sapper Mandeiro Jacuti of Comando Militar de Meluco.

1007	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MELUCO	MONTEPUEZ/MELUCO (O)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 14/15 Grid Reference: 36K 4-99-5 E 85-63-4 N Latitude: 13° 0.00' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types:	AT?		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by:	RENAMO?		

**Source:** Frelimo military map.

**Suspected Mines:** Frelimo map suggests that this road is mined to the west of the Nepoteco river. The origin, exact location and the type of mine(s) are not clear.

**Remarks:** Report is as per 737.

783	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MELUCO	NAMAGICO	26/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-24 E 85-92 N Latitude: 12° 44.40' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	10 OR LESS		Date Laid: 1988
	Laid by:	FRELIMO FORCES		

**Source:** Comando Militar Pemba. Capt Lampiao - chief engineer.

**Reported Mines:** Disused cement well was mined as it was used by guerillas from nearby Renamo base.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

765	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MELUCO	NAPIRE / NAMAGICO	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	UNKNOWN AP		
	No of Mines:	5?		Date Laid: 1986/7
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		

**Source:** A villager reported the mines at a meeting attended by the Meluco RENAMO representative, Manissa Alfredo Antonio.

**Suspected Mines:** Old road between above two villages (5-24E, 85-88N / 12 46'S, 39 13'E and 5-42E, 86-02N / 12 38'S, 39 23'E) is reported to be mined along its sides, closer to Napire (Ravia).

**Remarks:** The Comando Military of Meluco had no information concerning these mines. According to Alferes Daniel Paulo interviewed in Mueda ONUMOZ camp, Sapper Luis Monteiro demined 5 mines on this road in February 1994.

## CABO DELGADO

761	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MELUCO	RAVIA	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-42-0E 86-02-5N Latitude: 12° 38.40' Longitude: 39° 5.40'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 5 OR LESS Laid by: COM MILITAR MELUCO			Date Laid: 1984/5

**Source:** Administrator Henrique Geraldo Ndudu of Meluco and Comandante Rufino Siveuloque, chefe das operacoes, Comando Militar de Meluco.

**Reported Mines:** The village was mined with 6 PMN's; one has exploded. It is not clear whether sapper Mandeiro Junti (demobilization group 035, Montepuez) who was sent to clear the village actually did so. Mines were located around abandoned shop. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** Ravia also known as Napire.

1016	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MELUCO	RIO MONTEPUEZ (M)	03/06/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-10-8 E 86-02-3 N Latitude: 12° 38.40' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** See report #828.

771	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOCIMBOA DA PRAIA	CHINDA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 9 Grid Reference: 37K 6-14-1 E 87-19-2 N Latitude: 11° 34.80' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
	Types: MORTAR ROUND No of Mines: 1 Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: COLONIAL WAR

**Source:** President of village, Senor Marshao.

**Reported Mines:** The tail of a mortar round is visible above the surface of the ground in a bean machamba approximately 800m south of Chinda village, 15m to west of road, on elevated land. Spot marked by a small wooden cross.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

759	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONTEPUEZ	CORORO	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-97 E 85-62 N Latitude: 13° 0.60' Longitude: 38° 4.20'
	Types: POMZ (OTHERS?) No of Mines: 1 OR MORE Laid by: PRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Jose Assupa from Cororo village.

**Reported Mines:** 100m east of Cororo on the south side of the track connecting with the Nairoto - Montepuez road, on the south is reportedly a POMZ. The source believed there were two more mines in the area. Site not visited.

752	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONTEPUEZ	MAHUMA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 5-38-2 E 85-64-7 N Latitude: 12° 58.80' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: POMZ, PMN No of Mines: 6 OF EACH Laid by: FAM - SEE BELOW			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Simao Aquimo - ex-sapper, now resident in Nivaco.

**Reported Mines:** Path in bush between Namagico and Namivije. Site is approx 55m from road which guerillas were mining. Mines were laid by Sappers Simao Aquimo, Albertino Luiz and Adelino Joao, from the Sargeants' School, Montepuez.

## CABO DELGADO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	MERENGA	14/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 36K 4-99-7 E 85-62-0 N Latitude: 13° 0.60' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
Types:	POMZ		
No of Mines:	1		
Laid by:	COMD MILITAR MONTEPUEZ		Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Carillo Amour - village resident

**Reported Mines:** Old well hole, covered by vegetation and 4 metres south of new well, is mined. Site is approx 800 metres east of Montepuez - Nairoto road.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	MONTANHA MANCHE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 14 Grid Reference: 36K 4-98-0 E 85-76-6 N Latitude: 12° 52.80' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
Types:	UNKNOWN		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Nairoto Administrator, Abdela Ambasse.

**Suspected Mines:** The above named mountains are suspected of being mined.

**Remarks:** GPS reference is on road between the two mountains. Actual site was not located; information vague.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	MONTE NAUNGA	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-17-5 E 86-54-5 Latitude: 12° 10.20' Longitude: 39° 3.60'
Types:	PMN		
No of Mines:	1		
Laid by:	BUFFALO BATT., FAM		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Sargeant Atumane Ali, Comando Militar de Nairoto.

**Reported Mines:** Path between Nipetengula and Chissano RENAMO bases is mined just to the west of the old Mueda - Nairoto road, where the road passes within 2 1/2 kilometres of Mount Naunga.

**Remarks:** Site was not visited. Information vague. Map obtained from FAM, Pemba, indicate that there are one or more PMN's on path from Ntele to Nacololo. It is not clear if this refers to the above report or another site. Further mines may exist between Xixano and Ntele, to the south of the track. See sketchmaps attached to original #735 data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	MONTEPUEZ/MELUCO (Z)	14/04/94	Map Sheet: 14/15 Grid Reference: 36K 4-99-5 E 85-63-4 N Latitude: 13° 0.00' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
Types:	AT?		
No of Mines:	1?		
Laid by:	RENAMO?		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** FRELIMO military

**Suspected Mines:** Vague reports of 1 AT mine existing on road.

**Remarks:** A FAM map suggests that this road is mined to the west of the Nepoleco river. The source, exact location or the type of the mine(s) are not clear. The grid reference provided is for southern entrance to road. Report is as per no. 1007.

## CABO DELGADO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MONTEPUEZ	MOUNT NIPUA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-05-0 E 85-53-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 5.40' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Managing Director of Lomaco - Montepuez.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of Mt Nipua, north side around old piggery on Lomoco Estate is possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Manager director interested in refurbishing piggery - advised by local staff that area suspected of being mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	MUCUTA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 5-22-0 E 85-57-0 N Latitude: 13° 3.00' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
Types: POMZ, PMN-2 No of Mines: 2 OF EACH Laid by: FAM -SEE BELOW			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Ex-sapper Simao Aquimo - resident in Nivaco

**Reported Mines:** Path from Napuco to Meluco was mined to interdict guerrillas. Mine site is less than a kilometre east of above grid reference. Village of Mucuta is near Nivaco. Site not directly approached.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MONTEPUEZ	MUIRITE BRIDGE	26/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 37L 5-23-0 E 86-63-0 N EST Latitude: 12° 5.40' Longitude: 39° 0.60'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE? FRELIMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chapa Assembly Area Camp Commander (RENAMO) - Manuel Mossindo Sith.

**Suspected Mines:** RENAMO have suffered a number of casualties at this bridge - they suspect there are FRELIMO mines as well as old Portuguese mines. N.B. accidents, 1990.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	MUPUNHO	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 5-47-0 E 85-72-2 N Latitude: 12° 54.60' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
Types: PROBABLY POMZ No of Mines: 1? Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: 1982?

**Source:** Mariano Tarato Gil - resident in Nacole.

**Reported Mines:** Tripwire has been seen between trocs 25m to the south of road at above reference.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
MONTEPUEZ	NAIROTO	17/01/94	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** AAA

## CABO DELGADO

740

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	NAIROTO	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 5-00-3 E 86-12-2 N Latitude: 12° 33.00' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
Types: A) PMN, B) PMN, C) POMZ-2, D) PMN, E) PMN & POMZ			
No of Mines: 1 (A), 4 (B), 100-150 (C), CIRCA 250 (D), 3 (E)			
Laid by: SARFIM, BUFFALO BATT. Date Laid: 1989			

**Source:** Administrator Abdala Ambasse. Sargeant Atumane Ali, Comando Militar de Nairoto.

**Reported Mines:** A single mine exists 3m from the NW point of the bridge over the Rio Messalo (A). There is a line of mines 100m long, 4m from the river and 20m from the NE side of the bridge (B). The town centre (grid ref. given above) is surrounded by a circle of anti-group mines from the south anti-clockwise to the north-east (C) and by anti-personnel mines on the other approaches (D). Both are laid on a zig-zag pattern, starting from within 80m from the town centre. A machamba approx 15 kilometres to the north or NE is mined with 2 PMN and a POMZ-2: the area is known as Nanhupo (E).

**Remarks:** Sergeant Sarfim allegedly deserted in 1990. Other sappers were involved in the minelaying. A 10 year girl was killed on the NE bank of the Rio Messalo in 1993. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

758

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	NAPACO	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 5-18-0 E 85-63-8 N Latitude: 12° 59.40' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
Types: POMZ-2?			
No of Mines: ?			
Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Augustó Gil, Napaco resident.

**Reported Mines:** A well 1.5km N of above GPS fix is believed mined. A machamba, 1500m south-west of above fix, owned by Pindi Mussa is reportedly mined. Both of these are thought to be POMZ. A third is said to exist on a path through the bush, connecting this village with Merenga, on the south bank of the Rio Montepuez. Site not visited: grid reference is for village.

760

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	NAPULO / CORORO	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 14 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: POMZ; PMN			
No of Mines: 3 OF EACH			
Laid by: SARFIM & AQUIMO, FAM Date Laid: 1989			

**Source:** Simao Aquimo - resident in Nivaco.

**Reported Mines:** Path between above two village is reportedly mined on both banks of the Rio Montepuez. Survey team was unable to locate Napulo; the quality of the directional information from source was low. Village of Napulo may in fact be Mapupilo. Area is NE of Montepuez.

747

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	NEAR MOUNT MOLE	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 4-51-0 E 85-02-0 N Latitude: 13° 33.00' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
Types: PMN			
No of Mines: 4			
Laid by: MOMADI/MUSSA, BAT 0/20 Date Laid: 1990			

**Source:** Oficial Armando John - Seccao de Engenharia, Comando Militar de Balama.

**Reported Mines:** Path from Nancocho village to Namalala village is mined.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.



## CABO DELGADO

739	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONTEPUEZ	NICOCUE	14/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 36K 5-00-8 E 85-90-6 N Latitude: 12° 45.00' Longitude: 39° 0.60'
	Types:	POMZ		
	No of Mines:	2		
	Laid by:	COMD MILITAR NAIROTO		Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Antonio Culete Capaca - village resident.

**Reported Mines:** Large abandoned concrete shop is mined at the northern end of its west side and the eastern end of its south side. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

**Remarks:** According to a RENAMO map, mines were believed to exist at an unspecified location to the east of Nicocue. RENAMO also believed that the bridge over the river Nampoe was mined, but this was not confirmed locally.

742	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONTEPUEZ	NICOCUE / TIVERA	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: 4-99-7 E 85-80-8 N Latitude: 12° 50.40' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	BUFFALO BATTALION		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Abdala Ambasse, Administrator of Nairoto.

**Suspected Mines:** Road (from grid ref. above and 5-00-8E, 85-90-6N/12 50.25 S, 38 59.84E) between Nicocue and Tivera is traversed by unidentified path running between Chissano and N'pentengula Renamo bases.

**Remarks:** Site not visited, information very vague.

754	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONTEPUEZ	NIPENTANGULA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: SQUARE 5-3, 85-7 Latitude: 12° 52.80' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Information is very vague; other sources place this base some 20km to the west (cerca 5-13 E/85-77 N - 39.06 Degrees East//12.52 Degrees South).

**Suspected Mines:** RENAMO held a base in or near this area. The local population believed that FAM mined the paths in the area. RENAMO may have used defensive mining.

735	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONTEPUEZ	RIO MONTEPUEZ	14/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 37L 4-97-7 E 85-56-4 N Latitude: 13° 9.00' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1988/9

**Source:** Unidentified passer-by

**Reported Mines:** The banks underneath both ends of the bridge are mined.

**Remarks:** According to Captain Lampico, chief Engineer and Operations chief, Comandoo Militar - Pemba, the bridge was mined between 1983-88 with up to 500 PMN + POMZ-2 some of which have since been washed away. See maps attached to original data sheet.

## CABO DELGADO

736

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MONTEPUEZ	UNIDADE	14/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 36K 4-98-9 E 85-61-1 N Latitude: 13° 1.20' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
Types:	UNKNOWN		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Unidentified passer-by

**Reported Mines:** Unused well beneath banana trees is mined at above reference.

**Remarks:** Well was used by RENAMO.

817

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MONTEPUEZ	XIXANO	26/04/94	Map Sheet: 14 Grid Reference: 37L 4-73-0 E 86-54-0 N Latitude: 12° 10.80' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
Types:	PMN		
No of Mines:	5		
Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Chief Engineer - Pemba FRELIMO. Camp Commander (Chapa Assembly Area) - RENAMO - Manuel Mossindo Sith.

**Suspected Mines:** Reportedly mined by FRELIMO chief engineer. RENAMO commander at Assembly area confirmed that they had suffered accidents in the area.

**Remarks:** Mined around water hole near Xixano by FRELIMO.

781

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	HOMBA DAM	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-38-0E 87-23-5N Latitude: 11° 33.00' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
Types:	UNKNOWN		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	FRELIMO FORCES		Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Tudoro Ndona - resident in Maguiguana.

**Reported Mines:** This dam which provides the water for Mueda town is mined. The source given below was not available for interview. Only he, amongst the villagers, saw the exact location where the mines were buried.

802

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MUEDA	ITANDA	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-61-0E 87-45-0N APPROX Latitude: 11° 21.00' Longitude: 39° 3.60'
Types:	UNKNOWN		
No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
Laid by:	PORTUGUESE?		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers at Itanda.

**Suspected Mines:** Area "2 hours" walk north of village, to Mount Shumino/N'gandangi area.

**Remarks:** Possibly along old track north from Itanda. Possibly .590 hill area.

777

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	MUEDA	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-58-8 E 87-11-9 N Latitude: 11° 39.00' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
Types:	AP AND/OR AG		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	PORTUGUESE		Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Lucas Abil of Mueda town.

**Suspected Mines:** Patch of land to the south of the Chamba road, shortly after the Chapa junction, is believed to be mined.

## CABO DELGADO

Remarks: See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

806	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUEDA	MUEDA AIRSTRIP	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-61-7 E 87-08-4 N Latitude: 11° 40.80' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	PORTUGUESE FORCES		Date Laid: 1967/73?

Source: UN Amsssembly area - Mueda.

Suspected Mines: Southern end of airfield, possibly side only.

Remarks: No sign or other information. Sides of airfield are thick growth, bottom (south) end open - track. (Possibly demined in 1970s?).

200 metres of runway, old firing pit/ditch, 2 bazooka rounds.

814	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUEDA	MUEDA RIVER BRIDGE	26/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-57-3 E 87-03-5 N Latitude: 11° 43.80' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	PORTUGUESE		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Resident Nanhalo - Frederico Luis.

Suspected Mines: A child died beside the bridge on the Chapa-Mueda road and a teacher was killed further upstream 1990/91.

Remarks: Mined to protect bridge from sabotage. Road now by-passes bridge 100 metres downstream.

778	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MUEDA	MUTUMBELA	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-55-4 E 87-16-9 N Latitude: 11° 36.60' Longitude: 39° 0.60'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	PORTUGUESE/FRELIMO		Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

Source: Kilosa Madyaliwa and Lucas Abil of Mueda town.

Reported Mines: Farmer was killed working his machamba (12/3/86). Machamba lies 2-3km south of road near path which crosses the Chomba. Mueda road at the above grid reference. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

Remarks: This area was used as a base by FRELIMO guerillas for attacking Mueda, and was consequently shelled by the Portuguese. FRELIMO mined the area. This fatality could have resulted from a mine or unexploded ordnance. When the grass is burnt in this area, it is not uncommon to hear explosions.

804	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUEDA	NAMAVA-IMBUO	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-79-0 E 87-20-2 N Latitude: 11° 34.80' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types:	GRENADES		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	PORTUGUESE		Date Laid: 1967-73?

Source: Rafael M'baci - Namava; Vintou Mbau - Secretary of Imbua.

Suspected Mines: Old road to Imbuo from Namava suspected "mined" with grenades; now used as a footpath.

Remarks: Grid taken on large tree on north side of road from where old path departs.

Grenades may no longer beea threat since footpath exists. No accidents recorded.

## CABO DELGADO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
782	MUEDA	NAMETIL TO NGAPA	25/04/94
			Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP & AG		
	No of Mines: POSSIBLY 1000'S		
	Laid by: PORTUGUESE		Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Saidi Said and Saidi Suleiman (the former being an ex-frontier guard), both resident in Nametil.

**Reported Mines:** There appears to be a great number of mines on the land connecting these two towns.

One source (given below) said there was a continuous belt of mines along the whole Cabo Delgado frontier along the Rovuma River. It could not be confirmed if there is a continuous line between these two towns, or if there were at least four different minefields, which were not connected. The administrator of the town of Negomano in the extreme NW of the province reported that there were no Portuguese mines in the vicinity of his town. The Portuguese handed over maps of their remaining minefields to the Mozambican military in 1974.

Reports conflicted whether minefield passed north or south of Mt. Congolo.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
812	MUEDA	NANHALO	26/04/94
			Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-57-3 E 87-03-5 N Latitude: 11° 43.80' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: MORTAR ROUNDS		
	No of Mines: 2		
	Laid by: UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nanhalo resident - Lucas Carnel.

**Suspected Mines:** 2 mortar rounds seen in river.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
813	MUEDA	NANHALO	26/04/94
			Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-57-5 E 87-03-3 N Latitude: 11° 43.80' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: MORTAR ROUNDS		
	No of Mines: 5		
	Laid by: UNKNOWN		Date Laid: LAST SEEN 1992

**Source:** Nanhalo resident - Lucas Carnel.

**Suspected Mines:** 5 mortar rounds seen by child. HALO could not locate them in the undergrowth.

**Remarks:** 30 metres east of Mueda/Chapa road.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
779	MUEDA	NEAR IDOVO VILLAGE	24/04/94
			Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-51-0 E 87-19-2 N Latitude: 11° 35.40' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types: ANTI-CAR		
	No of Mines: 1		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Kilosa Madyaliwa - resident in Mueda town.

**Reported Mines:** Old road passes to the south of a copse of mango trees 175m from the Chomba-Mueda road. An Anti-Car mine lies in the shadow of a big tree known as "NTANKA"; it is visible when grass is burnt.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

## CABO DELGADO

780

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	NEAR IDOVO VILLAGE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-46-2 E 87-21-6 N Latitude: 11° 33.60' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: HAND-GRENADE No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Eduardo Teodore - Idovo village representative.

**Reported Mines:** An unexploded hand-grenade is lying about 7m from the north side of the old Mueda-Negomane road, to the west of the village of Idovo. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

772

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	NEAR MACANGOLA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-46-8 E 87-44-3 N Latitude: 11° 21.60' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN (ASSORTED UXO) No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1970

**Source:** Luis Nkabwada, resident in Macangola.

**Reported Mines:** This area was occupied by a Portuguese base, now overgrown. Site (above grid ref.) was probably part of a defensive perimeter. Second site (5-46-2 E, 87-44-2 N / 11 21.57'S, 39 25.43'E) is where villagers have unmarked and stacked a collection of grenades, explosives and mines.

774

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	NEAR MAGOGO	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-46-4 E 87-33-3 N Latitude: 11° 27.60' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Amisso Afonso - elder of Magogo village.

**Reported Mines:**

**Suspected Mines:** It is believed that a mine remains beneath a big "Mula" tree, 250m to the west of the Mueda-Nametil road, 300m to the south of the junction leading to Macogo.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

773

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	NEAR MITAMA	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-53-4 E 87-42-6 N Latitude: 11° 22.80' Longitude: 39° 5.40'
Types: AT No of Mines: 27 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Remiso Salamba - deputy president of Mitama.

**Suspected Mines:** Villagers believe that two FRELIMO anti-car mines, dating from the liberation war, remain in the bush, one to the east side of a path heading north from the village; the second (5-54-1 E, 87-42-2 N / 11 22.66'S, 39 29.76'E), on the south side of the track leaving the village to the NE, eventually heading to Nangade.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

## CABO DELGADO

775

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	NEAR NGAPA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-15 E 87-55 N Latitude: 11° 15.00' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
Types: ANTI-CAR No of Mines: 1 OR MORE Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: INDEPENDENCE WA

**Source:** Afonso Issa - resident in Ngapa.

**Reported Mines:**

**Suspected Mines:** On the track to Negomano from Ngapa, 6km west of Rio Mambo (approx) is a diversion around a site believed to be mined. Site not visited; grid reference approximate.

871

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST - (AS)
MUEDA	NEGOMANO	20/05/94	Map Sheet: 7 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-43-5E 87-36-0N Latitude: 11° 25.80' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
Types: AP OR AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: COM MIL MUEDA, PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Administrator - Mateus Joaquim Nkaburede of Negomano.

**Reported Mines:**

**Suspected Mines:** Path heading SW from Negomano to village of Namananga is believed to have a mined area approx. 2km from Negomano. There is a diversion around suspected area. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** Negomano's coordinates: 4-44-4 East//87-36-8 North. 11.25.62 Degrees South//38.29.40 Degrees east. FCM - 5

776

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	NGAPA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37K 5-32-3 E 87-50-1 N Latitude: 11° 18.60' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
Types: ROCKET No of Mines: 1 Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: LIBERATION WAR

**Source:** Afonso Issa - resident in Ngapa.

**Reported Mines:** On the top of hill/mountain known as "NOVELA" to the west Ngapa (Mocimboa do Rovuma on the map) there is an unexploded rocket (upto a metre in length), which was not seen by the survey team.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

763

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MUEDA	OMBA	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 15 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-67 E 86-72 N Latitude: 12° 0.60' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: SAP. JACUTI, CM, MELUCO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Jose Lopez and Rufino Siveloque (chefe de operacoes), Comando Militar de Meluco.

**Reported Mines:** Paths near the RENAMO base of Omba were mined by Sapper Mandeiro Jacuti. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** Further information obtained from Comando Militar, Pemba: mines near small village of Mingalala. RENAMO used footpath from Medumbe to Meluco which passed west of Monte Liuembe. PMN's + POMZ-2 used.

## CABO DELGADO

803	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUIDUMBE	MADAVA-MANDELA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-89-0 E 86-82-0 N APPROX Latitude: 11° 55.20' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Soldier at Mueda Assembly Area (FRELIMO).

**Suspected Mines:** Area between 2 villages.

**Remarks:** Information vague, but informant able to pinpoint villages around area. Site not visited/inaccessible.

768	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MUIDUMBE	R MESSALO TRIBUTARY	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 9 Grid Reference: 37L 6-20-2 E 86-90-6 N Latitude: 11° 50.40' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types: POMZ No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: BATT 020, CM MACOMIA			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Gaspar das Neves Moune - resident in Chai village.

**Reported Mines:** Bridge over this tributary to the north of Rio Messalo is mined at both ends, on both sides of the road, immediately at the end of the concrete.

767	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MUIDUMBE	RIO MESSALO (MU)	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 9 Grid Reference: 37L 6-20-4 E 86-90-1 N Latitude: 11° 51.00' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
	Types: POMZ No of Mines: 7 OR LESS Laid by: BATT 020, CM. MACOMIA			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Gaspar das Neves Muone - resident in Chai village.

**Reported Mines:** Bridge over Rio Messalo is mined at both ends, on both sides of the road, immediately after the end of the concrete.

**Remarks:** Report as per no. 1011.

787	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMUNO	CABO JAGAIA	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 37L 4-98-0 E 84-73-5 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 48.60' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Military engineer - Pemba.

**Suspected Mines:** South of Cabo Jagaia; line of mines laid by withdrawing FRELIMO to halt RENAMO.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

786	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMUNO	MELOCO	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-18-8 E 85-10-7 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 28.20' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types: AP/ AT? No of Mines: 2 OR MORE LAID, 1 ALREADY EXPLODED Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1980S

**Source:** Administrator and staff at Meloco.

**Suspected Mines:** Road to Muico had many accidents in '85 including one vehicle. 2 mines found in village of Tidean by R. Pipese.

## CABO DELGADO

**Remarks:** Tidean 2kms east of Meloco.  
Some fields along road suspected of mines - probably along road edge.  
Footpath use of road.

784	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMUNO	MOUNT TCHIRUA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 21 Grid Reference: 37L 4-66-0 E 85-07-5 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 30.00' Longitude: 38° 5.40'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Local villager.

**Suspected Mines:** AP mines on north east edge of mountain; 1 man injured 1993.

821	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NANGADE	4KM W OF NANGADE	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-69-5 E 87-75-0 N EST Latitude: 11° 4.80' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1974(?)

**Source:** Administrator Nangade - Simon Tome Naloshila. Resident Nangade - Amel Alfone.

**Suspected Mines:** Rumoured to be mined by FRELIMO - no accidents or sightings.

**Remarks:** Strategic elevated location. Possibly used by FRELIMO as a temporary base or a known position for Portuguese lookouts: mines could therefore have been defensive or offensive.

805	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NANGADE	MUIDUMBE	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 1 Grid Reference: 37L 5-93-2 E 87-90-8 N Latitude: 10° 56.40' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: M969, POMZ, T69 (CHINESE), BAZOOKA	No of Mines: "MANY"	Laid by: PORTUGUESE?	Date Laid: PRE-74

**Source:** Abdala Cassamo - youth of Muidumbe.

**Suspected Mines:** Area north of "road" to Palma, east of village, from above grid to old army quarter (Portuguese).

**Remarks:** Many injuries in '74, area left alone.

808	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NANGADE	MUIDUMBE	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 8 Grid Reference: 37L 6-01-5 E 86-96-3 N EST Latitude: 11° 47.40' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: AP REINFORCED + BAZOOKA/MORTAR + TRIP WIRES	No of Mines: MANY	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Juma Rachide - brother of injured - Namacande.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 injury Jan 94; 2km beyond Muidumbe village; new path now opened around old one and fields.

**Remarks:** Trips wires noted in area.



## CABO DELGADO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
NANGADE	NANGADE-MUIDIMBE RD	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 1/8 Grid Reference: 37L 5-84-0 E 87-90-0 N EST Latitude: 10° 57.00' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
Types: PMN (POSSIBLY) No of Mines: UNKNOWN, POSSIBLY THOUSANDS Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1968-73

**Source:** Administrator Nangade - Simon Tome Naloshila; Nangade resident - Amel Alfone and several locals along route.

**Reported Mines:** Area to the north of road has had a number of accidents since the early seventies.

**Remarks:** Difficult to identify exact mine location but due to the number of accidents (>4) and the fact that all locals are aware not to stray to the north of this road it is assumed that Portuguese mines were laid in a line to hinder FRELIMO advances from the Tanzanian border.

N.B. The defensive line appears to continue to the east.

The Portuguese handed over maps of the minefields that could not clear to the Mozambican military prior to independence (Defense Attache, Portuguese Embassy, Maputo).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
NANGADE	WINA	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 1&2 Grid Reference: 37L 6-00-0 E 87-93-0 N EST Latitude: 10° 55.20' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1968-73?

**Source:** Administrator Pundanhar - Alberto Miguel Ngulumba; local population interviewed on route.

**Suspected Mines:** Areas to the north of road are probable continuation of Portuguese mine line from Nangade. Report crosses the Nangade/Palma border.

**Remarks:** Continuation of Portuguese effort to inhibit FRELIMO movement from Tanzania. Mines found by French exploration company 15 km east of Muidimbe (n.b. No fighting in this area during 1985/6 period).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
PALMA	NHICA DO ROVUMA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 2 Grid Reference: 37L 6-33-0 E 88-13-0 N EST Latitude: 10° 44.40' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1967/73

**Source:** Administrator at Quionga; villagers at Nhica knew nothing.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of Nhica mined during colonial war. Accident in mid '70s in fields; victim now lives near Palma.

**Remarks:** Mine may be part of a group, forming part of the larger chain just south of the Rio Rovuma stretching across northern Cabo Delgado.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
PALMA	RIO ANGALALA/RD JUNCT	26/04/94	Map Sheet: 2 Grid Reference: 37L 6-43-0 E 88-03-3 N Latitude: 10° 49.20' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator Pundanhar - Alberto Miguel Ngucumba.

**Suspected Mines:** Intense fighting here. Suspected Portuguese mine 3-4 metres north of river/road junction.

## CABO DELGADO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
PEMBA	MAREJA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-29-0 E 85-81-0 N APPROX Latitude: 12° 49.80' Longitude: 40° 5.40'
Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilisation.

**Suspected Mines:** Area between shop 3kms from Mareja, and Mareja, near old Meture road.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
PEMBA	NINTUTUPUE	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-14-0 E 85-47-5 N EST Latitude: 13° 8.40' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 5 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN (1991?)

**Source:** Local military in Ancuabe - 2 officers who had been patrolling the area at the time of minelaying.

**Reported Mines:** Military reports that it laid mines in this area.

**Suspected Mines:**

**Remarks:** 5 POMZ-2 were laid to stop RENAMO attacking trucks on the road. Laid between two trees which have names "Ntoco" and "Moca" which are two km apart.

The mines are probably on north side of the road. The report is regarded as vague and was given by military 40km. Location not visited by HALO.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
PEMBA	NR NANLIA (NIPATACO)	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-34-6 E 85-47-1 N Latitude: 13° 8.40' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
Types: PMN POMZ No of Mines: 50 REPORTED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988?

**Source:** Chief military engineer Pemba - site shown by chief of Nanlia.

**Reported Mines:** Mines around Bedreira military camp. Recent (1994), explosions heard.

**Remarks:** Defensive mines around camp along the rio Nacaca. Military map attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
PEMBA	RIO MUAGUIDE	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-24-0 E 85-67-0 N APPROX Latitude: 12° 57.60' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: 3 LAID, 1 ALREADY EXPLODED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilisation.

**Suspected Mines:** Area south of river among banana trees.

## CABO DELGADO

796

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
PEMBA	RIO NAMICUNDE	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-34-0 E 85-36-0 N APPROX Latitude: 13° 14.40' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
Types: AP: REINFORCED: PMN + 400KG HE			
No of Mines: 1			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Military at Ancuabe - awaiting demobilisation.

**Suspected Mines:** Hill (.277) south of river, large device.

811

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
PEMBA	UMBIRE	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: 37L 6-33-0 E 85-46-2 N Latitude: 13° 9.00' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
Types: AP, AG			
No of Mines: 2			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Villagers and President of Nipataco.

**Suspected Mines:** Side on track, just south of main road; (east of track) amongst old branches by cashew trees.

**Remarks:** Also north side of main road by tall tree, (200m north) on hill; 37L 6-33-1 E//85-46-4 N or 13.08.78 Degrees South//40.13.70 Degrees East, one AG mine, FRELIMO 1989.

South side of road from Umbire river east to 6-34-1 E. Accidents including soldier 1988 and civilian 1990 (collecting nuts).

See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

824

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
QUISSANGA	10KM S OF BILIBIZA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-38-0 E 86-02-0 N EST Latitude: 12° 38.40' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
Types: OZM-4			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Military in Bilibiza - Hassane Momade.

**Suspected Mines:** OZM-4 reportedly laid by local military.

**Remarks:** Source was unable to give accurate information on exact location on path which is not marked on these maps. Assumed to be south of Bilibiza along a path leading to Liunde.

827

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
QUISSANGA	NEAR NTECA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-24-6 E 86-18-1 N Latitude: 12° 30.00' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
Types: AP			
No of Mines: 1			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Chefe of Nteca - Nazaro Felisberto.

**Suspected Mines:** 10m north of Bilibiza-Muaguide road on overgrown Renamo path, approx 2km W of Nteca (previously Salimo) is site suspected of being mined. Information given by military.

**Remarks:**

## CABO DELGADO

825	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	QUISSANGA	NRAHA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: 37L 6-40-0 E 86-25-0 N Latitude: 12° 26.40' Longitude: 40° 5.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military at Bilibiza - Hassane Momade. Demobilized soldier - Carlos da Silva Mussa (resident in Bilibiza).

**Suspected Mines:** Vague reports suggest that track north of Nraha towards Panguia is mined, though a small number of vehicles have driven the length of the road.

**Remarks:**

826	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	QUISSANGA	SOUTH OF NTECA	19/04/94	Map Sheet: 16 Grid Reference: GR SQ 6-26E 86-16N APPROX Latitude: 12° 31.20' Longitude: 40° 3.60'
	Types:	POMZ-2		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Chief of Nteca - Nazaro Felisberto.

**Suspected Mines:** Local military source reports laying 1 mine.

**Remarks:** Location of mine very vague - apparently laid close to rio Puirire which was not possible to locate on maps. Assumed to be approximately 3km south of Nteca (formally Salimo). Grid given is an estimate.

## GAZA

207	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHIBUTO	CHIPADJA	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-77-5 E 72-83-0 N Latitude: 24° 33.60' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types:	UNKNOWN ANTI TANK, POSS RINGED BY ANTI PERSONNEL		
	No of Mines:	POSS IN SINGLE FIGURES FOR ANTI TANK		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator at Chibuto. First stretch is definitely unsafe/mined  
Second stretch is strongly suspected

**Reported Mines:** From 36J 5-77-5 E//72-83-0 N 24.33.54 Degrees South//033.45.55 Degrees East.

To 36J 5-89-0 E//72-84-8 N 24.32.53 Degrees South//033.52.43 Degrees East.

From 36J 5-89-0 E//72-84-8 N 24.32.53 Degrees South//033.52.43 Degrees East.

To 36J 5-95-0 E//72-29-0 N 24.30.03 Degrees South//033.56.15 Degrees East.

**Remarks:** Edge of RENAMO area - fits pattern of route denial near RENAMO areas.

193	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHIBUTO	LINGUAZE	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-43-0 E 72-89-0 N Latitude: 24° 30.60' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types:	ANTI-TANK SURROUNDED WITH ANTI-PERS		
	No of Mines:	BUT POSSIBLY SMALL		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: LATE 70'S EARLY

**Source:** District Administrator at Chibuto

**Suspected Mines:** Some 35 Kms of road from Linguaze to Maqueze are known to be mined and are unused - actual mined area possibly very small.

**Remarks:** Interesting to note that RENAMO deployed Anti-Personnel mines around a lot of Anti-Tank mines in this district in order to kill/injure escapees from the tanks/vehicles which had been hit by the Anti-Tank mine.

## GAZA

192	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHIBUTO	MEBOI	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-68-0 E 72-88-0 N Latitude: 24° 31.20' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
	Types: NON IDENTIFIED ANTI-PERS MINES No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO??			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator - Chibuto

**Reported Mines:** Anti personnel mines surrounding wells

**Remarks:** Although the Administrator claimed RENAMO mined these it does not fit the pattern in Southern Areas - FRELIMO are more likely to have mined it an attempt to cause logistical problems for RENAMO patrols operating east of this location.

191	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHIBUTO	MOCOTUINE	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-40-2 E 72-71-2 N Latitude: 24° 40.20' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
	Types: ANTI-PERSONNEL POSS. ANTI GROUP No of Mines: POSS NONE Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator - Chibuto. Locals at Mocotuine.

**Suspected Mines:** District Administrator in Chibuto said this village was mined - on closer recce villagers claimed that FRELIMO soldiers had cleared the village after a local was hurt.

**Remarks:** No clear reason for this minefield. Administrator shed no light either. Villagers didn't know either - however this village in one of the largest in area - poss defensive.

208	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHIBUTO	MOCOTUINE	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-34-7 E 72-72-3 N Latitude: 24° 39.60' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: ANTI PERSONNEL & ANTI TANK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO??			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator at Chibuto. Highly dubious information and may be an attempt to make political capital by accusing RENAMO of mining an extremely important/famous place where locals come to pray for rain.

**Suspected Mines:** District Administrator at Chibuto claimed this was mined by RENAMO. Local guard at monument said it was not mined and never had been.

325	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHICUALACUALA	CHICUMBA.	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 83 Grid Reference: 36K 3-33-3 E 75-16-1 N Latitude: 22° 27.00' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
	Types: ANTI GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Filipe Chidzinga - Chefe do poste (Pafuri)

**Suspected Mines:** Rumours of Anti-Group mines around village.

**Remarks:** In response to RENAMO patrols operating in area.

## GAZA

328	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHICUALACUALA	MAPAI	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 83 Grid Reference: 36K 3-89-5 E 74-80-9 N Latitude: 22° 46.80' Longitude: 31° 1.20'
	Types:	PMN, GRENADE NECKLACES.RS. GRANADE)		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Arao Manhica - local militiamen in nearby village.

**Reported Mines:** PMN field covering three sides of a rectangle, fourth side is Limpopo river, where the banks have grenade necklaces. PMN field also has grenade necklace.

**Remarks:** Protecting Mapai pump house. See diagram on original data sheet.

321	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	CHICUALACUALA	PAFURI	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 83 Grid Reference: 36K 3-58-9 E 75-52-5 N Latitude: 22° 7.80' Longitude: 31° 1.80'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO/RHODESIANS?		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chicualacuala District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** AT mine reported on old stretch of road - poss RENAMO/poss Rhodesian. Road is open with detour.

**Remarks:** Road runs along border between Mozambique and Zimbabwe.

327	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHICUALACUALA	PAFURI	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 83 Grid Reference: 36K 3-28-4 E 75-16-3 N Latitude: 22° 27.00' Longitude: 31° 1.80'
	Types:	AP, AG AND UXO (81MM MORS. GRANADE)		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Filipe Chidzinga, Chefe do Poste Pafuri; this area was home to "a large number" of RENAMO soldiers, FRELIMO assaulted using artillery and mortars (fragmentation)

**Reported Mines:** Water Tank 300 metres from chefe do poste office: some UXO, inc. 81mm mortars, and two known locations of granades. High ground - around tops of hills, (poss AG mines)

**Remarks:** Fits normal pattern of border village, high ground, water sources.

1027	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHICUALACUALA	SERRACAO	20/03/94	Map Sheet: 83 Grid Reference: 36K 3-88-0 E, 75-12-4 N Latitude: 22° 29.40' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** IOM in Xai Xai.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspected AT mines on road east to Chingamane at grid 36K 4-79-6 E, 75-65-7 N.

1026	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	CHIGUBO	DINDIZA.	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 90 Grid Reference: 36K 5-43-8 E, 74-06-3 N Latitude: 23° 27.00' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chokwe Assembly Area

## GAZA

1025	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	CHIGUBO	HATE HATE	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 90 Grid Reference: 36K 5-95-5 E, 73-60-9 N Latitude: 23° 51.60' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO Colonel Changanine Assembly Area.

**Suspected Mines:** Road north to Chigubo suspected mined also east to Nhanale, south to Changanine and south west to Maqueze.

199	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHIGUBO	HATE-HATE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 90 Grid Reference: 36K 5-95-3 E 73-60-9 N Latitude: 23° 51.60' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: PMN	No of Mines: 4	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Jeronimo Tenemo Esteveao

**Reported Mines:** Four PMN on access routes/paths

**Remarks:** No reason given. Name above has detailed sketch map of area mined, he will give to demining team on arrival.

570	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	3 CONGRESSO	22/04/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-49-8 E 73-27-7 N Latitude: 24° 9.60' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types: PMN, OZM-4	No of Mines: 30 PMN, 10 OZM-4	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Captain Jeronimo Tenemo Esteveao. Chokwe battalion (Chokwe Assembly Area)

**Reported Mines:** 40 mines in total. Laid on paths/access routes into village.

**Remarks:** No reason given. The name above also holds detailed sketch map of location of each mine. Surveyor saw them. Source would not give photocopies, but will present sketch map to demining unit on arrival.

201	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	BALA-BALA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-10-0 E 73-15-0 N Latitude: 24° 16.80' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: PMN - 2	No of Mines: 12	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Esteveao Chokwe Bn Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** 12 PMN - 2, on access routes into village.

**Remarks:** No reason given. Name above has detailed sketch map of location which he will present to demining units.

## GAZA

203	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	BIMBENE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-15-4 E 73-03-6 N Latitude: 24° 22.80' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: PMN			
	No of Mines: 9			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Estevaso Chokwe Bn (Assembly Area)

**Reported Mines:** 9 PMN on access routes and paths to village

**Remarks:** No reason given. The name above also holds detailed maps of location of mines which he will give to demining units on arrival.

200	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	CHATTE	10/03/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-78-1 E 73-02-8 N Latitude: 24° 23.40' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: ANTI GROUP & OZM-4			
	No of Mines: 4			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Estevaso

**Reported Mines:** Four Anti Group mines on access routes.

**Remarks:** No reason given. Name above has detailed sketch map of area mined, which he will give to demining team on arrival.

571	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	CHIMBEMBE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: UNABLE TO LOCATE Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: PMN			
	No of Mines: 10			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Captain Jeronimo Tenemo Estevaso - Chokwe Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** 10 PMN on paths and access routes.

**Remarks:** No reason given, name above has detailed sketch map of area mined, will give to demining unit on arrival.

1024	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	MACARRETANE	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-84-9 E, 73-04-0 N Latitude: 24° 22.80' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chokwe Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Anti-personnel mines reported around the village.

202	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CHOKWE	MACONQUELE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-51-5 E 73-34-4 N Latitude: 24° 6.00' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: POMZ - 2 & PMN			
	No of Mines: 22			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Estevaso

**Reported Mines:** 22 mines on access routes into village including paths etc. Mixed POMZ - 2 and PMN.

**Remarks:** No reason given. The name above also holds detailed sketch maps of location of mines which he will give to demining units on arrival.



## GAZA

206	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	GUIJA	CHINGOGOLA	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-03-0 E 73-05-0 N Latitude: 24° 22.20' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: ANTI PERSONNEL No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: LOCAL FARMER & FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator at Guija - Jorge Lazaro Sidumo

**Reported Mines:** Cattlefield containing 420 cattle ringed with AP mines to protect stock

**Remarks:** Asset protection - District Administrator was not able to find village name on map - (NB there is a Chingogola marked in this area, but is not the right one.)

Chingogola also known as Beneningo.

205	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	GUIJA	NALAZI	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-33-5 E 73-39-0 N Latitude: 24° 3.60' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: ANTI PERSONNEL No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator at Cuija (also known as Vila Alferes Chamusca) Jorge Lazaro Sidumo

**Reported Mines:** Well at this location reported to have many bodies in it, and surrounded by anti personnel mines.

**Remarks:** This district Administrator seemed to be colouring his information with a political slant. Unsure that these mines were laid by RENAMO, as water-source mining was a FRELIMO tactic to disrupt RENAMO logistical resupply.

315	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANDLAKAZI	CHEFE MUNGOI	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-13-0 E 72-47-7 N Latitude: 24° 52.80' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Antonio Micas Chihale - Sierra 2 Driver Ex FRELIMO captain

**Suspected Mines:** 1 anti tank mine on road. Road thought to be closed. No known detour

306	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANDLAKAZI	CHIDUCUANE	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-41-1 E 72-78-3 N Latitude: 24° 36.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Chiducuane village Secretary

**Suspected Mines:** FRELIMO camp protected by trench on N + E sides. Mines in trench.

## GAZA

314	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANDLAKAZI	JAIME BANZE	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-08-1 E 72-17-5 N Latitude: 25° 9.00' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Antonio Micas Chihale - Sierra 2 driver - Ex FRELIMO captain.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 Anti Tank mine believed to be on road. Road is open with detour.

**Remarks:** Map Sheet: 101/96

312	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANDLAKAZI	MANDLAKAZI	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 95 Grid Reference: 36J 5-89-2 E 72-66-7 N Latitude: 24° 42.60' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
	Types: AP-PMN-2, MZ-D? AG-POMZ-2, MON50, OZM-72 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** FRELIMO District Commander - Muchacane.

**Reported Mines:** Mines in patches around town AP and AG. Some cleared. Most still there. Unfenced but marked.

**Remarks:** Two mines recently exploded Feb'94 - First probable suicide by soldier. Second was an animal.

317	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANDLAKAZI	MARRANGUE	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-25-7 E 72-58-6 N Latitude: 24° 46.80' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types: AP-PMN, AG-NOT IDENTIFIED BUT POSS CLAYMORE? No of Mines: TOTAL LESS THAN 20 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** FRELIMO soldier in Madender - Antonio Nhatumbo

**Suspected Mines:** AP and AG around village - irregular scattered.

**Remarks:** Map Sheet: 101/96.

Source did not actually lay the mines but was in area at the time.

316	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANDLAKAZI	NHANZILO	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-12-9 E 72-05-6 N Latitude: 24° 51.60' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types: AT, PT MI BA III No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Antonio Micas Chihale - Sierra 2 driver Ex- FRELIMO captain.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 Anti Tank mine road closed.

**Remarks:** Map Sheet: 101/96 Grid ref is target.

## GAZA

332	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MASSANGENA	CHOANE	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 78/79 Grid Reference: 36K 4-68-5 E 76-20-0 N Latitude: 21° 31.20' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types:	POSS MK5 BRITISH AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RHODESIAN ARMED FORCES		Date Laid: POSS LATE 60'S

**Source:** Massengena Chief of Police and local hunter.

**Reported Mines:** Strongly suspected to be mined by Rhodesians. One mine detonated by burning (AT) Second mine exploded by elephant (AT).

**Remarks:** Road from Choane to Zimbabwe border at Grid Reference 4-02-0 E//76-01-0 N; 21.42.78 Degrees South// 032.41.17 Degrees East

1028	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSANGENA	MAVUE	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 78/79 Grid Reference: 36K 4-39-9 E, 76-42-6 N Latitude: 21° 19.20' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types:	AP AND AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Massangena District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Strip of anti-personnel and anti-group mines along north side of road to Choane, approx 5 kilometres long and starting 3 kilometres south east of Mavue.

324	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	ALDEIA CHIBOTANE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 88/89 Grid Reference: 36K 4-20-8 E 73-61-6 N Latitude: 23° 51.60' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN, BUT POSS MON-50 TYPE OR CLAYMORE TYPE		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Police Chief and District Administrator of Massingir and Captain Jeromino Tenemo Estevao. (Chokwe assembly Area)

**Reported Mines:** Anti-Group mines on trees by water pump and Anti Personnel mines by shop.

**Remarks:** Possibly access denial or ambush

1022	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	BANGA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-28-0 E, 72-46-5 N Latitude: 24° 53.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types:	AP AND AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Jeronimo Tenemo Estevao, Chokwe Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Anti-personnel and anti-group mines reported on tracks and paths into village

## GAZA

1020	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	BINGO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 88 Grid Reference: 36K 3-97-5 E, 73-81-7 N Latitude: 23° 40.20' Longitude: 31° 5.40'
	Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Jeronimo Tenemo Esteveao, Chokwe Assembly Area

**Reported Mines:** Mines believed to be on access tracks and paths.

**Remarks:** RENAMO route denial.

204	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	CHICUTSO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-66-0 E 72-82-7 N Latitude: 24° 34.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 30 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Esteveao Chokwe Bn (Assembly Area at same)

**Reported Mines:** 30 PMN's on access routes and paths into village. Mines also reported on road south to Mario Cajada.

**Remarks:** No reason given. The name above also holds detailed sketch maps of location of mines which he will give to demining units on arrival

1018	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	CHICUTSO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-66-0 E, 72-83-0 N Latitude: 24° 34.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PROBABLY RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Jerronimo Esteveao at Chokwe Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Between above grid and 36J 4-68-1 E, 72-62-8 N, 24.44.94 degrees south, 032.41.07 degrees east, the road is suspected of being mined. It has not been used for several years.

198	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	CHINHANGANE.	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 88/89 Grid Reference: 36K 4-24-4 E 73-56-2 N Latitude: 23° 54.00' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types: ANTI PERSONNEL & ANTI GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Esteveao at Chokwe Assembly Area

**Reported Mines:** Anti Personnel and possibly Anti Group on access routes and paths into village.

**Remarks:** Access denial to RENAMO - fits pattern of random mining of villages likely to be attached/visited by RENAMO

335	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MASSINGIR	CORREDOR DO LIMPOPO	21/03/94	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: NOT APPLICABLE Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by:			Date Laid:

**Source:** Station Master at Chicualacuala - said FRELIMO had demined most of sides of railway before rebuilding. The figures on the original report, refer to reference numbers on concrete bollards (white painted) by the railway, but are clearly visible from the road by the side of railway. Railways

GAZA

ministry hold map with bollards marked. Also Major Mizinga OPs officer - Zambatt HQ, Chokwe. The figures on the bollards refer to numbers of kilometres from Maputo to Chicualacuala.

**Remarks:** Original notes attached to report - some of the may refer to train hulks by railway line which may be booby trapped by RENAMO - (a known tactic)

196

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
MASSINGIR	CUBO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 89 Grid Reference: 36K 4-01-7 E 73-53-9 N Latitude: 23° 55.20' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
Types: POSS ANTI PERSONNEL			
No of Mines: 4000?			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Police Chief Massingir. Captain Geronimo Tenemo Estevao, Chokwe Assembly Area. RENAMO representative at Mapulanguane.

**Reported Mines:** Southern road is mined, RENAMO in Mapulanguane said "4000 Anti Personnel & Anti Group" Police chief at Massingir said "mined" Chokwe Assembly Area said "mined"

**Remarks:** Route denial.

1017

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
MASSINGIR	MACHAMBA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 88 Grid Reference: 36K 3-88-4 E, 73-94-6 N Latitude: 23° 33.60' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
Types: AP, AG, POSSIBLY AT			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** 1. Police Chief, Massingir 2. Captain Jeronimo Tenemo Estevao, Chokwe Assembly Area.

**Remarks:** Ex- RENAMO base which had previously been FRELIMO base.

195

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
MASSINGIR	MANHICA.	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-45-8 E 73-40-2 N Latitude: 24° 3.00' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
Types: ANTI PERSONNEL & ANTI GROUP			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Captain Geronimo Tenemo Estevao, Chokwe Assembly Area

**Reported Mines:** On access routes & paths into village

**Remarks:** Specific reason unknown but fits general pattern of random mining of villages likely to be attached or visited by RENAMO.

308

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MASSINGIR	MASSINGIR	26/02/94	Map Sheet: 89/94 Grid Reference: 36K 4-16-7 E 73-58-8 N Latitude: 23° 52.80' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
Types: AT			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: RENAMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** District Administrator and Police chief Massingir Also Major Dumas UN team leader Massingir GAA

**Suspected Mines:** Secondary road to Chokwe running parallel to main tarmac road. Strong rumours of AT.

**Remarks:** NB: Major Dumas UN team informed by D.A. and police chief.

## GAZA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MASSINGIR	MASSINGIR	26/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-07-3 E 72-91-2 N Latitude: 24° 29.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
Types: AT No of Mines: AT LEAST 2 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator and Police chief at Massingir

**Suspected Mines:** At two points at least on road - one believed to be between Mapulanguene and Messa - grid 36J 4-15-1 E, 73-20-5 N; 24.13.56 Degrees South / 032.09.83 Degrees East. Other between Panguene grid 36J 4-18-8 E, 73-34-0 N; 24.06.26 Degrees South, 032.12.06 Degrees East and Massingir.

**Remarks:** Both sources report that road Panguene to Messa is being used. This report is between Maputo - Gaza provinces; Magude - Massingir districts

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MASSINGIR	MASSINGIR	26/02/94	Map Sheet: 89 Grid Reference: 36K 4-14-3 E 73-54-6 N Latitude: 23° 55.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
Types: AP - FMN, PMD 6, AG - OZM AND POSS TYPE 69 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986-1991

**Source:** District Administrator and Police chief at Massingir. Major Dumas - UN team leader Massingir GAA and FRELIMO soldiers at Radio Station.

**Reported Mines:** Patches of mines around town and at both ends of Dam (N end had FRELIMO anti aircraft battery). Also mines at eastern end of lagoon by village immediately below Dam and by FRELIMO Radio station site on south west of main village. Area mined includes around GAA at Massingir - An ex-FRELIMO camp.

**Remarks:** 4 explosions reported by Major Dumas since his arrival in Nov 93. However, only 2 thought to have been personnel, remainder livestock, branches falling on mines etc. Both personnel accidents very recent, Jan and February 1994.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
MASSINGIR	MASSINGIR VELHO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 88 Grid Reference: 36K 3-88-0 E, 73-63-9 N Latitude: 23° 49.80' Longitude: 31° 0.00'
Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Jeonimo Tenemo Estevao, Chokwe Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** AP and AG mines reported on tracks and paths into village.

**Remarks:** Access denial to RENAMO patrols.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MASSINGIR	MAVODZE	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 88/98 Grid Reference: 36K 4-02-8 E 73-68-1 N Latitude: 23° 48.00' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
Types: AT No of Mines: LESS THAN 20? Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator and police chief at Massingir

**Suspected Mines:** AT mines along road to Macandazulo although road now open with detours and new stretches.

**Remarks:** Road approx 75 km long. Goes via Bingo: 36K 3-97-5 E, 73-81-6N 23.40.38 degrees south, 031.59.69 degrees east Machamba: 36K 3-88-4 E, 73-94-7N; 23.33.25 degrees south 031.58.39 degrees east.

## GAZA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MASSINGIR	MUCATINE	26/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-41-1 E 73-45-3 N Latitude: 24° 0.00' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: 6 APPROX? LEFT Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator and Police chief Massingir.

**Reported Mines:** Village centre reported mined. Demining stopped soon after starting due to accident.

## INHAMBANE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
FUNHALOURO	DZIVINE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-27-4 E 75-03-0 N Latitude: 22° 34.80' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military commander at Tome, and local population.

**Suspected Mines:** Lot of local rumours, very hard to pin down exact location - locality is off road and very difficult to find.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
FUNHALOURO	FUNHALOURO	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-19-0 E 75-28-5 N Latitude: 22° 21.00' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
Types: AP, POSS BRITISH MK5 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIANS			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lourenco Manhica - military commander at Tome.

**Suspected Mines:** Unused road. Not marked on map, mined by Rhodesians during war.

**Remarks:** Rhodesian war.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
FUNHALOURO	MAMBUAI	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-18-5 E 75-08-8 N Latitude: 22° 31.20' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military commander at Tome and Funhalouro.

**Reported Mines:** Old Renamo base? Rumours of mines. Local military very coy. Also claim road running NW is suspected of being mined.

**Remarks:** Presume Anti Frelimo.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
FUNHALOURO	MANHICA - IB	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: 36K 6-63-0 E 74-42-5 N Latitude: 26° 7.20' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN/PRESUME FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military Commander at Funhalouro. Alberto Manuel Navaca.

**Reported Mines:** Strong rumours of mines at this location: very unspecific - military also unsure.

**Remarks:** Presume normal Anti Renamo tactics.

## INHAMBANE

370	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	FUNHALOURO	MAVUME	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: 36K 6-59-0 E 74-03-5 N Latitude: 23° 28.20' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types: 2X PT MI BA III No of Mines: 2 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Major IC mining: RENAMO Neves Assembly Area Inhambane province.

**Reported Mines:** 2x AT mines laid on this stretch of road. Not in use by vehicles for some years. Report covers road from Mavume to Cabo Mabalane at 36K 6-83-5 E, 73-90-5 N. 23.35.14 degrees south, 034.47.89 degrees east.

548	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	FUNHALOURO	TOME	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-27-5 E 74-76-0 N Latitude: 22° 49.20' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Military commander at Tome - Lourenco Manhica.

**Reported Mines:** Previously a defensive perimeter minefield which has been "demined" by local Frelimo. Suspect still mined.

**Remarks:** Anti Renamo defensive perimeter. Beyond shops on North of road.

551	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	HOMOINE	BENHANE	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-09-0 E 73-78-5 N Latitude: 23° 42.60' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types: AP: PMN, POSS POMZ-2, POSS OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN (PROB 8)

**Source:** Filipe Lucas Siteo - District Administrator Homoine.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter surrounding village.

553	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	HOMOINE	CHIZAPELLA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-08-2 E 73-49-2 N Latitude: 23° 57.00' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types: AP: PMN, POMZ-2, POSS OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Armando Jopela - President of locality.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield to north, west and south of village. 4 mines clearly identified and others suspected.

**Remarks:** 1 person killed jan 94 south of village in mine accident. 1 RENAMO soldier injured 1992. Mined areas restrict access to fields.

555	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	HOMOINE	FANHAFANHA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: 36K 7-02-6 E 73-64-5 N Latitude: 23° 49.20' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AT, PROB PT-MI-BAIII No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Filipe Lucas Siteo - District Administrator Homoine

**Reported Mines:** Road from Fanhafanha to Pembe at 36K 7-03-0 E, 73-74-0 N. 23.43.93 degrees south, 34.59.49 degrees east.



## INHAMBANE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
HOMOINE	HOMOINE	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-18-5 E 73-57-0 N Latitude: 23° 52.80' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: PMN, OZM-4, POM-Z			
No of Mines: UNK			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988-1990

**Source:** Filipe Lucas Siteo - Homoine district Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Extensive perimeter defensive minefield surrounding village.

**Remarks:** Homoine suffered several attacks by RENAMO from nearby NEVES, including one notorious massacre.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
HOMOINE	INHAMUSSUA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-27-7 E 73-60-7 N Latitude: 23° 51.00' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
Types: AP: PMN, POMZ-2, POSS OZM-4			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: PROB 88-90)

**Source:** Filipe Lucas Siteo - District Administrator Homoine.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield surrounding village.

**Remarks:** Fatal accident 15 March 1994.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
HOMOINE	INHAVLANE	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: 36K 6-93-5 E 73-63-5 N Latitude: 23° 49.80' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
Types: AT			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Filipe Lucas Siteo - District Administrator Homoine.

**Reported Mines:** Road from Inhaulane to Macochula at 36K 6-84-0 E, 73-52-5 N. 23.55.72 degrees south, 34.48.47 degrees east, reported mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
HOMOINE	LAGOA NHAVARRE.	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: 36K 6-82-5 E 73-74-0 N Latitude: 23° 43.80' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: UNKNOWN			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: UNKNWON			Date Laid: 1983?

**Source:** Military commander at Panda and Military Engineer at Panda.

**Reported Mines:** Large area to North-West of lake extensively mined. Laid by Homoine battalion in Panda - battalion now demobilised.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
HOMOINE	LAGOA NHAVARRE.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: GR SQ 36K 68-736, 68-737 Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: AP: PMN, POMZ			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Engineer Officer , Neves Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Various approaches to key Renamo base area mined.

**Remarks:** Large Renamo base centred around Lagoa Nhavarre. Exact mined areas not known but locals appear to have knowledge of dangerous areas.

## INHAMBANE

554	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	HOMOINE	PEMBE	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 91 Grid Reference: 36K 7-03-0 E 73-74-0 N Latitude: 23° 43.80' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AP: PMN, POMZ-2, POSS OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: CA 1988

**Source:** Filipe Lucas Siteo - District Administrator Homoine.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield.

353	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	CHEFE MAGULA.	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-06-5 E 73-16-0 N Latitude: 24° 15.60' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
	Types: T69, POMZ AND PMN BLUE STAR No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: POSS. 1991

**Source:** Military Commander at Inharrime, District Administrator Office.

**Reported Mines:** Access routes and pathways into village.

**Remarks:** Prevent RENAMO patrol penetration/attack.

329	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	MALAAMBA	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-83-8 E 72-95-8 N Latitude: 24° 26.40' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: UNK BUT PROB. AP AND AG POSS - PMD-6, PMN AND 69 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Military Commander contactable through District Administrator at Inharrime.

**Reported Mines:** Ringed with A/P and A/G mines - unmarked.

**Remarks:** RENAMO patrol disruption.

352	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	MAZONDA	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 7-00-0 E 73-13-0 N Latitude: 24° 16.80' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types: T-69 CHINESE AG, PMN, PMN BLUE STAR ANTI GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military Commander at Inharrime District Administrator Office and ex-militia on site.

**Reported Mines:** Access route into village mined - both Anti Group and Anti Personnel

**Remarks:** Prevent RENAMO penetration or attack.

356	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	MEJOOTE	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-63-8 E 72-97-3 N Latitude: 24° 25.80' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types: AP AND POSS ANTI GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT POSS ONLY 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Samuel Nuane - local villager.

**Reported Mines:** 2 anti personnel mines south of village.

Anti Personnel mine next to well north east of village.

**Remarks:** RENAMO patrol disruption.

## INHAMBANE

350	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	MOCUMBENE	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-89-3 E 72-92-5 N Latitude: 24° 28.20' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Through military commander at Inharrime District Administrators office.

**Reported Mines:** Reported as mined by FRELIMO soldiers.

**Remarks:** Protection from RENAMO patrol penetration and attack.

351	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	NHACHAVANE	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-87-5 E 73-14-5 N Latitude: 24° 16.20' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types:	PMN ONLY		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military Commander at Inharrime - contactable at District Administrator office.

**Reported Mines:** PMN's only - exact location not known, but possibly on access routes into village.

**Remarks:** Prevent RENAMO penetration/ Attack in village

355	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	SINDUIZA	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-63-8 E 72-97-3 N Latitude: 24° 25.80' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types:	ANTI PERSONNEL		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNK BUT A LONG

**Source:** Ernesto Sogubo - villager on site Snr. Chipatuane knows a great deal more but unable to locate.

**Reported Mines:** School approx 4 Kms from village mined - accessible only on foot.  
Well mined with AP mines

Well in use after one AP mine was detonated.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO soldiers laid these for RENAMO patrol disruption.

354	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	INHARRIME	SULUE	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-84-9 E 72-95-0 N Latitude: 24° 27.00' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Military Commander at Inharrime and ex-soldier in Mejoote.

**Reported Mines:** Said to be mined -information came from ex-Frelimo soldiers in locality.

**Remarks:** Protection against RENAMO penetration/attack.

## INHAMBANE

1057	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	INHASSORO	COMETELA.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 81 Grid Reference: 36K 6-53-5 E, 75-84-0 N Latitude: 21° 50.40' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Cometela Chefe de Poste.

**Reported Mines:** Picada from Cometela to Luido at grid 36K 6-64-0 E, 76-21-0 N // 21.30.37 degrees south, 34.35.00 degrees east, reported to be mined and is not being used by locals.

1055	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	INHASSORO	INHASSORO.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-28-0 E, 76-17-0 N Latitude: 21° 32.40' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Inhassoro District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Village reported to have defensive ring of anti-personnel mines.

369	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	CABO DAS CORRENTES	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36J 7-54-0 E 73-32-4 N Latitude: 24° 6.00' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Light house minded.

367	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	CABO LICACA.	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-34-3 E 73-19-0 N Latitude: 24° 13.20' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types:	AP, PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator Jangamo.

**Remarks:** Defensive perimeter minefield surrounding village.

366	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	CABO MADONGA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36J 7-33-3 E 73-21-5 N Latitude: 24° 12.00' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
	Types:	AP: PMN, POMZ		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator - Jangamo.

**Remarks:** Defensive perimeter minefield surrounding village.

## INHAMBANE

368	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	CABO PAINDANA.	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-52-0 E 73-34-9 N Latitude: 24° 4.80' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
	Types: AP, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator - Jangamo.

**Reported Mines:** 2x wells at Cabo Painsdana mined by FRELIMO.

385	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	JANGAMO	CASA COMMERCIAL	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-10-0 E 73-08-2 N Latitude: 24° 19.80' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military commander at Inharrime.

**Suspected Mines:** Rumours of mines on access paths to village.

**Remarks:** Common Anti RENAMO patrol tactic.

557	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	CHEFE MAESSE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36K 7-07-0 E 73-05-3 N Latitude: 24° 21.00' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 8 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Manuel Bulafe - Chief of Engineers 271 Bn FRELIMO

**Reported Mines:** 8 PMN laid at Maternity hospital by FRELIMO 1990. Mines on flat area 300 metres from hospital on R-Seide. Spacing 8 metres apart.

**Remarks:** Manuel Bulafe lost leg at Murruri. Now based at veterans hospital Maxixe.

1043	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	INHAMBANE PENINSULA	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-43-0 E, 73-47-0 N Latitude: 23° 58.20' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT MANY Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Jangamo District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Reported to be a defensive belt of anti-personnel and anti-group mines across the peninsular.

**Remarks:** This belt is said to stretch right across the peninsula from Baia de Inhambane east to the Indian Ocean. Some reports of water sources in the area also mined.

363	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	JANGAMO	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-36-0 E 73-32-5 N Latitude: 24° 6.00' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AP: PMN, POM-Z No of Mines: UNK Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator - Jangamo.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield begins Manuel Segundo 4 kilometres to South and semi circles to Eastern side of main N-S road to Matumba.

## INHAMBANE

365	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	JANGAMO	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: GENERAL AREA Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	AP: PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	PRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator - Jangamo

**Reported Mines:** All around bridges between Jangamo and Inhambane.

**Remarks:** Jangamo District.

362	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	JOSE DA CRUZ.	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-31-0 E 73-32-5 N Latitude: 24° 6.00' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator - Jangamo

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield around village.

371	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	LIGOGO	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-43-5 E 73-18-5 N Latitude: 24° 13.80' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	UNKNOWN AT		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator Jangamo.

**Reported Mines:** Route mined NW of Ligogo. Tractor hit AT mine 1990. Report covers road from Ligogo to Jangamo

361	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	MALAICA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36J 7-23-8 E 73-22-7 N Latitude: 24° 11.40' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	AP, PMN, POMZ		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	PRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela District Administrator - Jangamo

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield around village Local woman killed at 26/03/94

357	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	MASSAVANE	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-52-5 E 73-37-5 N Latitude: 24° 3.60' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator Jangamo

**Reported Mines:** Road suspected mined by RENAMO not used since 1984. Car blown up 5-7 km from Jangamo 1984, vehicle blown up Massavane 1987.

**Remarks:** New road cut parallel to old mined route. Report covers road from Jangamo to Massavane.

## INHAMBANE

330	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TFB)
	JANGAMO	NHANCOJA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36 J 7-13-5 E 73-11-0 N Latitude: 24° 18.00' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types:	UNK		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNK

Source: Local people

Suspected Mines: Rumoured to be mined on some old access paths.

360	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	NHANCOJA.	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 97 Grid Reference: 36J 7-14-5 E 73-11-5 N Latitude: 24° 17.40' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types:	3 AT MINES		
	No of Mines:	PROBABLY 2 REMAINING		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1982

Source: Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator Jangamo

Reported Mines: 3 AT mines laid by RENAMO 1982. One AT mine removed by FRELIMO from Nhancoja Dec 1993 locals use diversions.

Remarks: Report covers track from Nhancoja to north of Malaica: GR 36J 7-24-5 E \ 73-23-5 N ; 24.11.11 degrees south 35.12.60 degrees east.

358	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	RAVENE	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36J 7-31-0 E 73-17-0 N Latitude: 24° 15.60' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types:	AP, PROB PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator Jangamo

Reported Mines: Track to beach suspected AP mined by RENAMO

Remarks: Beach formerly a popular tourist attraction RENAMO base at grid 7-31-0 E, 73-17-0 N (SW of track.) 6 people injured in recent years. Report covers track from Ravene to Praia de Ravene.

359	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	JANGAMO	RAVENE	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36J 7-31-0 E 73-17-0 N Latitude: 24° 15.60' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types:	AP, PMN, POM-Z		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Mauricio Macitela - District Administrator Jangamo

Reported Mines: Perimeter defensive minefield surrounding village.

540	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MABOTE	CHICHONGUE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 80/81 Grid Reference: 36K 6-11-5 E 75-69-5 N Latitude: 21° 58.80' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types:	UNKNOWN POSSIBLY MK5 AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RHODESIAN		Date Laid: 1979?

Source: HandiCap International at Mabote. District Administrator at Mabote.

Reported Mines: From Rhodesian war - road between grid given and 5-93-0 E, 75-80-3 N. 21.52.74 degrees south, 33.54.01 degrees east.

## INHAMBANE

541	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MABOTE	FILIFE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-17-5 E 75-58-8 N Latitude: 22° 4.20' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIAN			Date Laid: 1979?

**Source:** Handicap International at Mabote hospital. District Administrator at Mabote.

**Reported Mines:** Small picada running south east of this location to Zona Guba Guba not used since Rhodesian war.

544	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MABOTE	MABOTE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-17-1 E 75-62-2 N Latitude: 22° 2.40' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** District Administrator at Mabote. HandiCap International representative at this location has details of mined locations.

**Reported Mines:** Complete circle of mines around village. Approx 3 kilometres in diameter.

542	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MABOTE	MAWARANI	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-30-0 E 75-77-5 N Latitude: 21° 54.00' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types: POSS BRITISH MK5 AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIAN			Date Laid: 1979?

**Source:** District Administrator at Mabote. HandiCap International at Mabote Hospital.

**Reported Mines:** Rhodesian war poss British MK5 Anti-tank. Report is for road from Manwarani to Tsumbo at grid 36K 6-20-0 E, 75-62-0 N. 22.02.56 degrees south, 034.09.77 degrees east.

543	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MABOTE	MAWARANI	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-20-0 E 75-62-0 N Latitude: 22° 2.40' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types: POSS BRITISH MK5 AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIAN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator at Mabote.

**Reported Mines:** Report is for road from given grid to 36K 6-35-1 E, 75-78-0 N. 21.53.82 degrees south, 034.18.41 degrees east.

313	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MASSINGA	CHICOMO	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-20-0 E 72-87-0 N Latitude: 24° 31.80' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: AP-PMN No of Mines: PROBABLY NOW LESS THAN 50 Laid by: FRELIMO PROBABLY			Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** FRELIMO Commander for Mandlakazi District Muchacane.

**Suspected Mines:** AP - PMNs laid on banks and in river. Clearing attempts abandoned due to flooding.

**Remarks:** Map Sheet: 101/96



## INHAMBANE

568	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MASSINGA	RIO DAS PEDRAS	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 4-43-9 E 74-32-8 N Latitude: 23° 12.00' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
	Types: AP, AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Chief of Village

Reported Mines: Perimeter of village. Other villages (unidentifiable) nearby also suspect.

383	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MORRUMBENE	CABO MORROCUE	03/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-21-6 E 74-31-6 N Latitude: 23° 12.60' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNK

Source: Shop keeper at location.

Reported Mines: Area beyond shop - there is a line of cashew nut trees which marks the start of a suspect/known mined area.

Remarks: That area was a military HQ for FRELIMO during the war.

379	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MORRUMBENE	MALAIA	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-41-5 E 73-92-0 N Latitude: 23° 33.60' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

Source: Chefe do Poste - Malaia

Reported Mines: Bridge, either side of.

Remarks: Normal military tactics. Government military base at Massinga RENAMO operated out of Neves.

378	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MORRUMBENE	MATACALANE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-23-1 E 73-74-0 N Latitude: 23° 43.80' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types: PROB. ANTI PERSONNEL			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

Source: Chefe de Poste - Simao Mandela.

Reported Mines: Anti Personnel mines by military HQ's by trench system. Sketch map available.

Remarks: RENAMO operated in this area.

373	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MORRUMBENE	MAXIXE	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: NOT APPLICABLE Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: PMN, POSS OZM-4, POSS POM-Z			
	No of Mines: UNK			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNK

Source: Major Ibraimo OIC FRELIMO BN - Maxixe

Reported Mines: All bridges approaching town of Maxixe heavily defensive mined below parapets.

Remarks: Tactic of mining main bridges common in Inhambane.

## INHAMBANE

381	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MORRUMBENE	MOCODUENE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-20-7 E 73-81-6 N Latitude: 23° 39.60' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN POSS RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers - there are some locals who live near the road who know the rough locations.

**Reported Mines:** There are reported to be mines on the track between Mocoduene and Chuane.

384	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MORRUMBENE	PICADA 1	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-26-3 E 74-28-5 N Latitude: 23° 14.40' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types:	AT - POSS NO LONGER MINED?		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local worker on Machamba.

**Reported Mines:** Small picada that runs south of grid given; AT mine detonated, resulting in the vehicle wreck visible by the side of the track. Road has not been used since then.

569	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MORRUMBENE	SITILA	03/04/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-10-8 E 74-37-7 N Latitude: 23° 9.60' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types:	POSS AP, AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: JUNE/JULY 92

**Source:** Locals and chefe de poste - Elias Sikela (is military chief, awaiting demobilisation at Massinga). Antonio.

**Reported Mines:** Old military HQ behind a row of cashew nut trees. Dog leg minefield. Long line approx 300 metres long.

**Remarks:** Old FRELIMO military HQ. Sketch map on original data sheet.

345	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	CHIVALO	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-56-7 E 73-23-5 N Latitude: 24° 11.40' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO? CLAIMED TO BE		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Magaveane (AKA Francisco) Alfredo Moine (both villagers on site).

**Reported Mines:** PMN's near well and by side of road.

349	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	INHASSUNE	30/03/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36K 6-87-8 E 73-17-9 N Latitude: 24° 14.40' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types:	POSS PMN (AG, BLUE STAR) TYPE-69, AG, PMD-6		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1991?

**Source:** Military Commander at Inharrime; contactable through the District Administrators Office

**Reported Mines:** Completely surrounded by a double wire fence clearly visible from the road side.

## INHAMBANE

**Remarks:** Defensive perimeter to counteract RENAMO attacks.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
PANDA	MACAVALENE	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-07-5 E 73-27-5 N Latitude: 24° 9.60' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
Types: POMZ-2, OZM-4, PMN, PMD-6			
No of Mines: UNK			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: 1986			

**Source:** Military Commander at Panda Military Engineer at Panda

**Reported Mines:** Thought to be a defensive perimeter minefield, although situation generally very unclear.

**Remarks:** Anti RENAMO patrol tactics.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
PANDA	MADEMO	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-60-7 E 73-25-1 N Latitude: 24° 11.40' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
Types: POMZ AND OZM-4			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT POSS FEW			
Laid by: MILITIA			
Date Laid: UNK BUT A LONG			

**Source:** Local Militia on site.

**Reported Mines:** Factory at this locality mined by local military with POM-Z and OZM-4. Bridge (first of 2) mined with AP mines.

**Remarks:** Anti RENAMO patrols.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
PANDA	MATAMBA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36J 6-88-9 E 73-40-4 N Latitude: 24° 2.40' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
Types: AG			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Mario Ring Machava and Samuel Samboca: local villagers. Both claim to know exact site.

**Reported Mines:** Anti Group mines laid by FRELIMO on RENAMO patrols route, near a stream 1.5 km South of village. Grid is for village.

**Remarks:** Common tactic to mine likely/known RENAMO crossing points.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
PANDA	MAWAYALA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-12-7 E 73-05-9 N Latitude: 24° 21.60' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: OZM-4 POMZ-2 PMN PMN-2 POMZ-2 PMN PMD-6 OZM-4			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: 1987			

**Source:** Military Commander at Panda District Administrator Military Engineer at Panda District Administrator Chefe do Poste, Mawayala.

**Remarks:** RENAMO protection, normal tactics. Sketch map available.

## INHAMBANE

386	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	MILITARY CHECKPOINT	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-71-0 E 73-33-7 N Latitude: 24° 6.00' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers - refused to give name.

**Suspected Mines:** Old military check point which locals could not locate, Grid is an approximation.

**Remarks:** Common protective tactic.

348	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	MOBIC	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 92 Grid Reference: 36K 7-00-6 E 73-45-5 N Latitude: 23° 59.40' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Sebastiao Rafael - village at site.

**Reported Mines:** Claimed to have been demined but locals still suspect. - Panda to Homoine road. Diversion marks start of mining and district border sign for Panda finishes.

**Remarks:** Common FRELIMO tactic against RENAMO patrol tactic

344	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	NHONGUANE	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-83-0 E 73-50-0 N Latitude: 23° 57.00' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
	Types:	AP AND AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Military Commander at Panda. Handicap International.

**Reported Mines:** AP and AG mines either side of bridge.

**Remarks:** Anti RENAMO patrol crossing point.

376	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	PANDA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-02-5 E 73-47-5 N Latitude: 23° 58.20' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types:	AG: OZM-4, POMZ-2 AP: PMN, PMD-6		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Military commander at Panda Military Engineer at Panda

**Reported Mines:** Crossing points used by RENAMO.

**Remarks:** RENAMO crossing points. RENAMO base at Neves and Guambe.  
No name of location, Grid Ref approx.

## INHAMBANE

387	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	PANDA	PANDA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 96 Grid Reference: 36J 6-71-5 E 73-35-0 N Latitude: 24° 5.40' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Handicap International and Military commander at Panda.

**Reported Mines:** Large perimeter fence covering 2/3 of circle other third bounded on NW by river. Double fence bounded by river and Empope.

**Remarks:** Protection against RENAMO raids.

560	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	BELANE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-30-1 E 74-89-1 N Latitude: 22° 41.40' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AP: PMN, POMZ-2, M969, PMD-6 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: DEC 84 UNTIL EN

**Source:** Manuel Bulafe - Chief of Engineers 271 Bn.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive AP mines 300 metres from village to SE.

**Remarks:** Frelimo Company base during war.

1052	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	CABO MUGONZE.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-21-5 E, 75-77-0 N Latitude: 21° 54.00' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Village reported to have anti-personnel mines around it.

1054	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	CHEFE MABIME.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-23-7 E, 76-03-0 N Latitude: 21° 39.60' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Anti-personnel mines reported at this village. Site was not visited. Grid reference is approximate.

1051	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	CHEFE PAMBARRA.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-19-3 E, 75-71-8 N Latitude: 21° 56.40' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Anti-personnel mines laid to hinder patrols. FRELIMO base.

## INHAMBANE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
VILANCULOS	CHELINE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-15-2 E 75-07-3 N Latitude: 22° 31.80' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: PMN, PMD-6, OZM-4 No of Mines: 5 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel Bulafo - Former Chief Engineer 271 Bn.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines around village.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO occupied village

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
VILANCULOS	CHICOCANE	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-37-7 E 75-46-8 N Latitude: 22° 10.20' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel Bulafo - Chief Engineer 271 BN.

**Reported Mines:** Perimeter of village.

**Remarks:** Former FRELIMO base. Road Chicocane - Vilanculos suspect.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
VILANCULOS	COMETELA	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 81 Grid Reference: 36K 6-53-1 E 75-83-0 N Latitude: 21° 51.00' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
Types: AP: PMN, POMZ-2, M969 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chief of village.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield on North and East sides of village.

**Remarks:** Former Frelimo base 6 kilometres NE, 3 mines accidents in village in last 2 years.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
VILANCULOS	LAGOA NHAMANENE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-52-5 E, 75-15-0 N Latitude: 22° 27.00' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO PROBABLY			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Shores of lake reported to be mined to deny access.

**Remarks:** RENAMO had bases in the area and some water sources reported to be mined by FRELIMO to prevent RENAMO access to them. Also the picada from the north of the lagoa running south and west to junction with EN1 is suspect.

## INHAMBANE

1056	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	LOCALIDADE CHIPONGO.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-29-9 E, 75-87-5 N Latitude: 21° 48.00' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Reported that a number of settlements in this area have anti-personnel mines.

**Remarks:** Access by vehicle very difficult. Site not visited.

1053	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MAIMELANE.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 82 Grid Reference: 36K 7-17-8 E, 75-93-5 N Latitude: 21° 45.00' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive anti-personnel mines reported.

564	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MANGARELE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-33-5 E 75-24-7 N Latitude: 22° 22.20' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types: PMN, OZM-4			
	No of Mines: 1 PMN, 12 OZM-4			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984 - 1987

**Source:** Manuel Bulafo - Former Chief Engineer 271 Bn.

**Reported Mines:** Defensively around village.

**Remarks:** Nr. 2 company 271 Bn position, 3 mines known to have exploded.

563	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MAPINHANE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-18-0 E 75-36-0 N Latitude: 22° 16.20' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AG, OZM-4, AP, PMN			
	No of Mines: 23			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984 - 1987

**Source:** Manuel Bulafo - Formwer Chief Engineers 271 Bn.

**Reported Mines:** Behind Secondary School.

1049	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MAPINHANE.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-18-0 E, 75-36-0 N Latitude: 22° 16.20' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: PROBABLY RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mapinhane Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Road west from Mapinhane to Balata at grid 36K 6-71-5 E, 75-13-5 N // 22.28.58 degrees south, 034.40.02 degrees east suspected to be mined.

## INHAMBANE

1048	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MARRILANE	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-47-5 E, 75-36-5 N Latitude: 22° 16.20' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PROBABLY FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Mapinhane.

**Reported Mines:** Village reported to have anti-personnel mines in the area.

565	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MAVANZA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-19-8 E 74-85-8 N Latitude: 22° 43.20' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Chief of village.

**Reported Mines:** Perimeter of village approx 200 metres from village except approach roads.

**Remarks:** Also suspect nearby Machanissa.

567	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MUABSA	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 86 Grid Reference: 36K 6-84-6 E 75-40-8 N Latitude: 22° 13.80' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chief of Village.

**Reported Mines:** Perimeter of Village.

562	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	MURRURI	16/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-16-1 E 75-18-3 N Latitude: 22° 25.80' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types: AP: PMD-6, OZM-4, PMN No of Mines: AT LEAST Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984 - 1987

**Source:** Manuel Bulafe - former Chief Engineer 271 Bn.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines laid defensively in viillage and 100 metres East.

**Suspected Mines:** 3 East of road. 1 West of road. 1 OZM - 4 behind shop. 1 Type 59 to South.

**Remarks:** Source injured by AP mine in this village (lost leg). 1 PMD-6 seen on path near village by reporter.

1044	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	VILANCULOS	VILANCULOS.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-33-0 E, 75-63-0 N Latitude: 22° 1.20' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilankulos.

**Reported Mines:** Shores of lagoons in this area reported to be mined.

**Remarks:** Locals are reported to have good knowledge of which lakes are mined.



## INHAMBANE

1045

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
VILANCULOS	VILANCULOS.	15/04/94	Map Sheet: 87 Grid Reference: 36K 7-40-0 E, 75-65-0 N Latitude: 22° 0.00' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Handicap International, Vilanculos

**Reported Mines:** Road from Vilanculos south to Muchungo (grid 36K 7-56-0 E, 74-62-0 N) reported to be mined.

340

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
ZAVALA	BANGUZA	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-59-0 E 72-77-5 N Latitude: 24° 36.60' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
Types: UNKNOWN BUT AG AND AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT POSS SUBSTANTIAL. Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Military commander at Zavala District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Bridge, started demining but gave up, still suspect area. North-West of village a large area which contains " a great quantity of mines" - unmarked.

**Remarks:** Most bridges are rumoured/ known to be mined in this area. Anti RENAMO patrols mining.

337

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
ZAVALA	CHAMBULA	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36K 7-02-0 E 72-79-2 N Latitude: 24° 35.40' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Military commander at Zavala, to be contacted at District Administrator office in Quissico.

**Reported Mines:** 3 known locations reported by local villages - they know exact locations.

**Remarks:** No obvious reason other than random laying to impede RENAMO patrols movement. Grid approx: area only.

339

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
ZAVALA	GUILUNDO	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-86-5 E 72-78-1 N Latitude: 24° 36.00' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
Types: CERTAINLY AG AND POSS AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Local villagers - reporter did not receive permission to visit at site. Chefe da zona was not there - grid refers to his house.

**Reported Mines:** Area around school has AG and AP mines. Accident last year killed one and injured two school children. Area around Tanque.

**Remarks:** Access from main Xai-Xai to Inhambane road.

## INHAMBANE

338	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	ZAVALA	MISSION MAVILA	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-59-0 E 72-75-0 N Latitude: 24° 37.80' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN, BUT PROB. AG AND AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Military commander at Zavala District Administrator office at Quissico.

**Reported Mines:** Circle of mines around old military HQ - diverse types. Marked, and locals know exact boundaries of danger area.

**Remarks:** Fits normal pattern of mining military HQs.

336	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	ZAVALA	QUISSICO	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: GRID SQUARE 67 E 726 N Latitude: 24° 46.20' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: AG AND AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN, BUT OVER PERIMETER WILL BE SUBSTANTIAL			
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: OUBER 91 BEFORE

**Source:** Military commander of Zavala - to be found at District Administrator office in Quissico.

**Reported Mines:** Two defensive perimeters around town - sketch map available.

**Remarks:** Inner minefield has been demined, although the military commander still was unsure of the area.

342	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	ZAVALA	TULENE	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-41-0 E 72-62-5 N Latitude: 24° 45.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: PMN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Military Commander at Zavala District administration.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspected PMN's on both sides of road - grid is approximation; source unable to locate on map, but is 10 kilometres from Zandamela.

**Remarks:** This fits normal pattern of FRELIMO tactics.

343	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	ZAVALA	ZANDAMELA	29/03/94	Map Sheet: 101 Grid Reference: 36J 6-32-0 E 72-58-6 N Latitude: 24° 46.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: PMN, PMD-6, POMZ-2, POSS OZM-4			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT PROBABLY SUBSTANTIAL			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: BEFORE 91

**Source:** Antonio Nhatumbo- FRELIMO soldier from Madender.

**Reported Mines:** Round military HQ North East of village unmarked beyond a trench system that encircles the military HQ.

**Remarks:** Fits pattern of normal military protection.

## MANICA

857	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	BARUE	CATANDICA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 5-18-2 E 80-03-9 N Latitude: 18° 3.00' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
	Types: POMZ-2 PMN PMD-6 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO Officer - Catandica Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Former FRELIMO artillery position has a defensive AP mines.

**Remarks:** Some areas in hills west of Catandica suspected AP mines.

854	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	BARUE	CHIDENGUE	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-23-1 E 80-25-5 N Latitude: 17° 51.60' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 2 REPORTED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Matiela - Catandica Assembly Area

**Reported Mines:** 2 AP mines laid beside mango tree in village.

856	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	BARUE	NHAMPASSA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-23-2 E 80-32-1 N Latitude: 17° 48.00' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN (PRE 19)

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO Catandica Assembly area.

**Reported Mines:** Village reported to have a defensive ring of AG mines.

853	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	BARUE	NHASSACARA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-27-6 E 80-54-2 N Latitude: 17° 36.00' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: PMD-6 PMN POMZ-2 AP AG No of Mines: 60 DECLARED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: POST 1988

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO Officer - Catandica Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Belt of AP and AG mines surrounding village.

855	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	BARUE	NHAZONIA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-22-4 E 80-18-6 N Latitude: 17° 55.20' Longitude: 33° 0.60'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: POST 1988

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO Officer - Catandica Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** AG mines west of road.

**Remarks:** RENAMO base in hills W of main road.

## MANICA

613	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	DEROI	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-87-9 E 78-74-0 N Latitude: 19° 13.80' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local military Commander / Police chief and District Administrator.  
**Reported Mines:** Old FRELIMO HQ - As Zipinga approx 1 kilometre away - ringed with AP and AG mines.  
**Remarks:** Military commander reluctant to give more details but probably has them.

607	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	MACATE	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-55-0 E 78-46-8 N Latitude: 19° 28.20' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: THOUGHT AT LEAST 2 OF EACH Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chief of Poste Macate.  
**Suspected Mines:** Small area on east side of road. Area was demined but not completed.  
**Remarks:** Mined area was well used access to road by RENAMO. Grid ref approx.

608	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	MACATE	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-55-5 E 78-49-0 N Latitude: 19° 27.00' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: PROBABLY LESS THAN 10 TOTAL Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Macate chief of Poste.  
**Suspected Mines:** 2 paths on west of main road just to west of Chinguara mountain suspected mined.

610	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	MACATE	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-53-3 E 78-44-9 N Latitude: 19° 24.60' Longitude: 33° 0.60'
	Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: THOUGHT 1989

**Source:** Macate Chief of Poste.  
**Reported Mines:** "Commercial" building used as HQ by FRELIMO has AP/AG ring around it and on path to it.

611	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	MASSANGAZE	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-66-0 E 78-41-3 N Latitude: 19° 31.20' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types: AP, AG AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT SUSPECTED 200 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: THOUGHT 1990

**Source:** Macate Chief of Poste.  
**Suspected Mines:** Suspected to have AT mines possibly circled by AP and AG  
**Remarks:** Report from: road Messsangaze to main road EN 1 at Xinune, at grid 36K 5-93-0 E 78-53-2 N / 19.24.79 degrees south, 33.53.15 degrees east.

## MANICA

614	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	MUTACOMA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-68-8 E 78-79-4 N Latitude: 19° 10.80' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 2 PROBABLY Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local military commander/ Chief of Police/District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Road South from Mutacoma suspected to be mined.

988	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	GONDOLA	PINDANGANGA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-94-2 E 78-94-0 N Latitude: 19° 1.20' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEANS? RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** CONCERN Officer - Chimoio.

**Reported Mines:** village heavily AP mined.

**Remarks:** Zimbabwean army stronghold in early days of RENAMO. Later RENAMO Administrator HQ.

609	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	REVUE	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-53-8 E 78-53-5 N Latitude: 19° 24.50' Longitude: 33° 0.60'
	Types: AT, AP/AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Macate Chief of Poste.

**Reported Mines:** Known to have been mined, but not certain if RENAMO removed them.

**Remarks:** Report from: road Revue-Amatongas 36K 5-80-0 E//78-80-5 N 19.10.03 Degrees South//33.45.65 Degrees North.

615	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	TIQUE-TIQUE	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-68-0 E 79-83-8 N Latitude: 18° 13.80' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Local military commander / Chief of Police /District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Around shop in village.

## MANICA

612	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GONDOLA	ZIPINGA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-87-0 E 78-75-8 N Latitude: 19° 12.60' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local military Commander/Chief of Police and District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Old FRELIMO HQ ringed with AP and AG mines.

**Remarks:** Military C.O. reluctant to give detail but it is believed he had plenty more information ref this site.

852	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	GURO	GURO	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/59 Grid Reference: 36K 5-37-2 E 80-73-5 N Latitude: 17° 25.20' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: PMD-6 PMN POMZ-2 No of Mines: 150 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO Officer Catandica Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive belt of AP mines west of village.

850	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	GURO	MANDIE	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-56-2 E 81-81-7 N Latitude: 16° 27.00' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types: PMD-6 POMZ-2 PMN OZM-4 No of Mines: 65 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO officer - Catandica Assembly area.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive belt of Ap mines reported laid. All picadas in the area bounded by Mandie Mungari and Rio Murio reported sfe by local RENAMO rep but suspected by locals and not in regular use.

851	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	GURO	MUNGARI	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-59-2 E 81-10-3 N Latitude: 17° 5.40' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AP AG PMN PMD-6 POMZ-2 OZM-4 No of Mines: 300 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Matiela - FRELIMO officer - Catandica Assembly Area.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive perimeter minefield. reported.

1032	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	GURO	MUNGARI.	07/05/94	Map Sheet: 58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-59-2 E, 81-12-0 N Latitude: 17° 4.80' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers on site

**Suspected Mines:** Roads from Mungari: north west to EN1; and east to Bazua and Chiramba.

## MANICA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MACHAZE	BAISANE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-25-4 E 76-87-0 N Latitude: 20° 55.20' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Machaze District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive minefield around village.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MACHAZE	CHIPUJE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-55-5 E 77-14-2 N Latitude: 20° 40.20' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Machaze District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive ring minefield.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MACHAZE	MACHAZE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-40-8 E 77-69-5 N Latitude: 20° 10.20' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNK - POSS VERY

**Source:** Machaze District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Road runs Via Paulo 36K 5-50-0 E//76-95-0 N New road made along existing foot path. One AT mine detonated 5/4/94. Believed more.

**Remarks:** Chief of Police and 2 civilians seriously injured in explosion 5/4/94. Rumours that mine was after new road cut in mid '93. Report From: Road Machaze (formerly Chitobe) to Chipuje (formerly Butiro) 36K 5-55-5 E//77-14-2 N 20.40.25'Degrees South//33.31.97 Degrees East.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MACHAZE	MACHAZE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75/80 Grid Reference: 36K 5-50-0 E 76-95-0 N Latitude: 20° 50.40' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Machaze District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Believed AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report from: road Paulo - Mutanda, at grid ref 36K 5-55-0 E, 76-74-5 N. 26.01.77 degrees south, 33.31.76 degrees east.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
MACHAZE	MACHAZE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-38-5 E 76-96-8 N Latitude: 20° 10.20' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
Types: AT - OPTEN SURROUNDED BY AP/AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Machaze District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Apart from road to Hode all roads out of Machaze (formerly Chitobe) either are known or suspected to be mined.

**Remarks:** Report from: All roads into Machaze except from Hode.

## MANICA

604	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MACHAZE	MACHAZE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-40-8 E 77-69-5 N Latitude: 20° 10.20' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
	Types: AP AND AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

Source: Machaze District Administrator.

Reported Mines: Defensive ring minefield.

602	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MACHAZE	MALASSA	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-44-0 E 77-22-0 N Latitude: 20° 25.80' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: AP AND AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

Source: Machaze District Administrator.

Reported Mines: Defensive mine ring around village.

603	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MACHAZE	TUCO-TUCO	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-44-4 E 77-13-8 N Latitude: 20° 40.20' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types: AP AND AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

Source: Machaze District Administrator.

Reported Mines: Defensive ring minefield.

62	District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNICEF
	MACOSSA	MACOSSA	11/11/93	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: Latitude: 17° 50.40' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			

Source: UNICEF Manica

Remarks: Landrover driven by nuns carrying workers distributing seeds and tools to population in Manica hit a mine. 5 people were killed instantly and 5 were seriously injured. 2 of them died on the way to Catandica Hospital.

991	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MACOSSA	MACOSSA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-99-3 E 80-21-5 N Latitude: 17° 53.40' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

Source: Lieutenant Rodrigues. FRELIMO Officer Chimoio Assembly Area.

Reported Mines: Former FRELIMO camp at road junction.



## MANICA

858	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MACOSSA	PANZE	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 5-22-5 E 79-73-5 N Latitude: 18° 19.80' Longitude: 33° 0.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Matiela FRELIMO Officer - Catandica Assembly area.

**Reported Mines:** Track to Honde (Barue district) Grid ref 36K 5-12-7 E, 79-73-5 N 18.19.69 degrees south, 033.12.77 degrees east reported to be mined.

859	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MANICA	MAVONDE	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 5-04-0 E 79-40-8N Latitude: 18° 37.20' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: AP AT TYPES UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIAN FREL RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel Alberto - Administrator of localidade Mavonde.

**Reported Mines:** Area of AP mines approx 30m from centre of village. 4 UXO (mortar bomb) have already been removed. Other areas W of village suspect, as are tracks north and east of villages.

**Remarks:** Village is actually approx 10km south of location shown on map (marked as Moronde) the original location said to be booby trapped by the Rhodesian army.

1033	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOSSURIZE	ESPUNGABERA	20/04/94	Map Sheet: 74 Grid Reference: 36K 4-76-2 E, 77-38-6 N Latitude: 20° 27.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Machaze District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** All roads to Espungabera reported as mined although some are passable on foot or motorbike.

861	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	SUSSUNDENGA	DOMBE	19/05/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-41-4 E 77-91-2 N Latitude: 19° 58.80' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: AP: PMN PMD-6 M969 AG: POMZ-2 OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT PROBABLY MANY Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987/91

**Source:** RENAMO representative Dombe. RENAMO Officer (female), Dombe.

**Reported Mines:** This village is heavily mined with AP mines surrounding perimeter. Scene of much fighting held by FRELIMO under heavy attack until 1991 when taken by RENAMO.

989	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	SUSSUNDENGA	DOMBE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-41-4 E 77-91-2 N Latitude: 19° 58.80' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: AP AND AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO Representative, Dombe.

**Reported Mines:** Road itself clear but thought to be AT mines on each side (also AP)

**Remarks:** Report from: road Dombe - Chiboma.

## MANICA

Many ambushed FRELIMO vehicle wrecks and human remains on this road.

990	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	SUSSUNDENGA	DOMBE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-41-4 E 77-91-2 N Latitude: 19° 58.80' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: AT PROB PT MI BA III			
	No of Mines: 2 REPORTED			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO Representative, Dombe.

**Reported Mines:** 2 AT mines reported to exist on road.

**Remarks:** Report from: road Dombe - Sussundenga.

992	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	SUSSUNDENGA	MAVITA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-99-3 E 80-21-5 N Latitude: 17° 53.40' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lieutenant Rodriguez. FRELIMO Officer. Chimolo Assembly area.

**Reported Mines:** Reported mined defensively by FRELIMO.

770	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	TAMBARA	BUZUE	01/05/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 6-25-0 E 80-92-5 N Latitude: 17° 15.00' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: AP AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** MCTC training staff.

**Reported Mines:** Around the old sugar factory: Anti-Group mines on the opposite side of the track are connected together and initiation of the one running across the track will detonate all of them - providing a form of Anti-Patrol ambush.

See sketch - extends around 200 metres.

**Remarks:** Sketch map attached to original report.

734	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	TAMBARA	CHIVULE	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-77-0 E 81-11-6 N Latitude: 17° 4.80' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: AP X AG, MP -120, 3X PT MI BA3			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Locals at site. Engineer on Assembly area (Catandica). Captain Matieta - able to draw sketch maps on request.

**Reported Mines:** Perimeter minefield very close to village (3 to 4 metres near habitations in one place).

**Remarks:** Mines were replaced if detonated accidentally. AT mines used in Anti-Group role (ie detonator replaced with Anti-Personnel mine).

## MANICA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
TAMBARA	LIRONGUE	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 57/58 Grid Reference: 36K 5-90-1 E 81-12-0 N Latitude: 17° 4.20' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: AP X 80 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986/87

**Source:** Locals on site.

**Reported Mines:** Very close to houses; unmarked perimeter minefield.

**Remarks:** Protection from RENAMO.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
TAMBARA	NHACAFULA	02/05/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-15-0 E 81-35-0 N Latitude: 16° 52.20' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
Types: AP AND AG? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** locals on site.

**Suspected Mines:** Presence of mines around the town strongly suspected by locals on site and they left believe them to be close to habitation.

**Remarks:** Interesting to note that in this entire district mines that were detonated by accident (goats etc) were replaced by FRELIMO troops which would suggest the presence of detailed maps.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
TAMBARA	NHACAFULA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-15-1 E 81-35-0 N Latitude: 16° 52.20' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
Types: PMD-6 POMZ-2 No of Mines: 150 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Major Toad Xavier - FRELIMO engineer Catandica assembly area.

**Reported Mines:** Belt of AP mines S of village.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
TAMBARA	NHACOLA	01/05/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-33-5 E 81-52-0 N Latitude: 16° 44.40' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
Types: F1 GRENADE, POMZ-2, POSS OTHER TYPES No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Some tripwire devices still in place, F1 Grenade and POMZ-2 physically identified. Suspect any high ground around village. See sketch attached to original report. Road to Chiramba mined along Zambezi.

**Remarks:** Mining high ground and access paths would have prevented RENAMO from attacking from this direction.

## MANICA

District	Location	Date	Reported by:
993	TAMBARA	29/04/94	HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	NHACOLO		Map Sheet: 50/59 Grid Reference: 36K 6-34-0 E 81-52-5 N Latitude: 16° 42.60' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN AT PROB PT-MI-BA III		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel da Maia - RENAMO Governor Maringue.

**Reported Mines:** Road suspected mined by RENAMO with AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report from: road Nhacolo (Tambara) to Chemba.

New track (parallel) reported to have been opened but thought to be now overgrown.

## MAPUTO

District	Location	Date	Reported by:
64	BOANE	06/11/93	HALO TRUST: DGH
	BOANE		Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-34-1 E 71-22-8 N Latitude: 26° 0.60' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types: PMD-6 PMN		
	No of Mines: PROBABLY MORE THAN 10000		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Local military commander/ visual inspection

**Reported Mines:** Part of 15km double fenced perimeter of Boane dam.

**Remarks:** Total number of mine hard to estimate. With approx 1 mine every 30cm there could be as many as 45000 mines at this location.

District	Location	Date	Reported by:
139	BOANE	10/02/94	HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	RADIO MARCONI.		Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-29-3 E 71-25-2 N Latitude: 25° 59.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: AP, AG		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: PROBABLY FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Site guard - very reluctant to discuss and referred us to his superior who was unavailable. Strongly suspect mine presence

**Suspected Mines:** Double fence around most of site.

District	Location	Date	Reported by:
1040	BOANE	09/02/94	HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	UMBELUZI		Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-37-5 E, 71-18-0 N Latitude: 26° 3.60' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: AT		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Boane District Administrator

**Suspected Mines:** Road south from Umbeluzi to Porto Henrique reported suspect.

District	Location	Date	Reported by:
77	MAGUDE	07/02/94	HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
			Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-04-5 E 73-09-1 N Latitude: 24° 19.80' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1991

**Reported Mines:** Area around unnamed village and on bridge at head of dam.

**Remarks:** Mined to disrupt/deny ground to Renamo. One death.

## MAPUTO

78	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE		07/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-13-7 E 73-16-5 N Latitude: 24° 15.60' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types:	AP AND AT COMBINATION		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** Renamo, Daniel Ndlhovu, villager at site has details.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines on farmland. Possibly Pt Mi Ba III reported as laid by Renamo with AP mine on top.

79	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE		07/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-04-5 E 72-94-0 N Latitude: 24° 27.60' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types:	UNK		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Reported Mines:** Unmarked road north of river, parallel to it, running from Mapalenguene to South African border.

**Remarks:** Main road is clear.

86	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE		05/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-41-7 E 72-41-0 N Latitude: 24° 57.00' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types:	AT (NON-SPECIFIC)		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: ALL WAY THROUGH

**Source:** Adriano Canhane - to be found in Uaniteze village.

**Reported Mines:** En route to Panjane from Uaniteze. Either side of road - Anti tank mines - source unsure of exact locs, but at least 3 vehicles (civilian) were blown up during war. All marked roads to left and right are closed because of AT mines.

**Remarks:** Very heavy fighting took place during the war. Most of population moved to Magude. Numerous casualties and road has burnt out vehicles scattered along the side.

102	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE		06/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-04-5 E 73-09-1 N Latitude: 24° 19.80' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types:	UNK		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNK		Date Laid: UNK

**Reported Mines:** Small unmarked track. 500m further on an AT mine on road. There is a clear diversion away from mined area. Renamo man could not remember exactly where, hence inaccuracies.

1039	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	MACAENE	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-10-1 E, 72-57-5 N Latitude: 24° 47.40' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Panjane District Administrator

**Suspected Mines:** Suspected AT mines on roads: south towards Sabie; and west from village

## MAPUTO

75	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MAGUDE	MAHELE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-42-7 E 72-75-2 N Latitude: 24° 38.40' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types: ANTI-TANK MINE AT TARGET 4-50-8 E, 72-55-2 N			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Villager

Suspected Mines: AT at Grid Ref 36J 4-50-8 E//72-55-2 N Approx 24.49.04 Degrees South//32.30.79 Degrees Easr. GPS FOM 4

Remarks: Road Magude/Moine/Mahele/Mapaluguene has several obvious detours. Only one of these, south of Mahele is reported to be mined. However, there may be more. Elsewhere the inhabitants wander freely.

76	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	MAPALUGUENE	07/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-07-2 E 72-91-0 N Latitude: 24° 29.40' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: PMN, POMZ, MON-50, PMN-2(?)			
	No of Mines: EXTENSIVE			
	Laid by: FRELIMO/RENAMO			Date Laid: FREQUENT

Source: Capt Nhumbo - Renamo

Reported Mines: Entire village and surrounding area highly unsafe. Village changed hands several times during the war and each time was mined by Frelimo. Renamo have also mined a number of approach roads and blown the bridge on the eastern approach road. It is not safe to get out of the vehicle anywhere in locality of village or within a radius of 3 Km from centre.

1. Approach road from East.

Grid ref: 36J 4-07-2 E to 4-08-3 E 72-91-0 N 72-91-0 N

Fence on left of road marks a heavily mined defensive perimeter - stretches along the entire village - POM-Z positively identified as was Mon-50 claymore type AG mine.

2. Electric Mon-50/Mon 100 type mines in vicinity of building which was military HQ at Grid Ref: 36J 4-08-1 E 72-91-0 N

Also reported a PMN with a blue star on top.

3. Blue oil drum at Grid Ref:

36J 4-08-6 E 72-91-2 N

Very heavily mined on South of road. Renamo say the road is clear on the North, but suspect it needs clearing.

4. Airstrip to west of village mined with POM-Z and PMN.

101	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	MESSA	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-28-4 E 73-03-7 N Latitude: 24° 22.80' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: UNK			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

Reported Mines: Area of Messa village FRELIMO attacked and then mined a number of RENAMO bases. Especially near water sources.

80	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	MINGONZA	07/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-18-7 E 73-20-0 N Latitude: 24° 13.80' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: UNK			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

Reported Mines: Fairly large non-specific minefield laid by Frelimo when leaving village in 1988.

## MAPUTO

310	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MAGUDE	MINGONZO	26/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-08-9 E 73-19-3 N Latitude: 24° 14.40' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PROBABLY PRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator and Police chief Massingir.

**Suspected Mines:** Village suspected to have mines around some buildings.

74	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MAGUDE	MOINE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-52-4 E 72-47-4 N Latitude: 24° 53.40' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types: ANTI-TANK MINE AT TARGET 4-54-7E, 72-45-4N No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Inhabitant

**Remarks:** UNOHAC reported few inhabitants, confirmed. However, reason for departure appears to have been general fighting during the war and not mine threat. Locals who stayed or who have returned walk about freely with no concerns of mines.

100	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	MOINE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-53-7 E 72-44-1 N Latitude: 24° 55.20' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: APPROX JUNE 199

**Source:** Adriano Conhane - who can be found at Uinatze. Village south of Moine.

**Reported Mines:** AT mine on road laid by RENAMO which caused diversion lasting 2km. RENAMO informed civilian population of location - a metal stop sign is positioned at that start of diversion.

**Remarks:** Many car wrecks - shot at and burnt out by RENAMO patrols. Heavy fighting in this area - a large number of roads are no longer open.

1041	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	MOTAZE	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 94 Grid Reference: 36J 4-85-9 E, 72-54-8 N Latitude: 24° 49.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types: AG - POMZ No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Chefe de Poste and Police Chief at Motaze

**Reported Mines:** Two POMZ fields: one at grid given; second approx 8 kilometres away at est grid 36J 4-82-7 E, 72-55-9 N// 24.48.70 degrees south, 32.49.73 degrees east.

**Remarks:** Sketch map attached to original data sheet.

It is reported that all of the local population was within this protective minefield.

## MAPUTO

81	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MAGUDE	PANJANE-M	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 43-45 E 72-45-2 N Latitude: 24° 54.60' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: CHINESE TYPE 69 AND M/969 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Adriano Canhane and villagers at Panjane.

**Reported Mines:** Fence marks minefield - AP and AG originally surface laid but rains washed soil over them - Western side of approach road only. Eastern side possibly mined. In village western side only mined with same. Also UXO (Mortar rounds) lying in minefield. Minefield has danger signs on village side.

**Remarks:** To impede Renamo movement in area, scenes of heavy fighting.

82	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA		04/02/94	Map Sheet: 93/94 Grid Reference: 36J 4 -74-6 E 71-90-4 N Latitude: 25° 24.00' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: BELIEVED TO BE A LONG ROW Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/1989

**Source:** Jaime Maunze and local villagers to be found 500m further up track on left hand side.

**Reported Mines:** Anti Personnel mines, both sides of road - running between and either side of water pipeline. AP mines reported to be within inches of this well used bush track. Several casualties reported by source. Well used footpath running next to mined area.

84	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA		04/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-64-5 E 71-98-0 N Latitude: 25° 19.80' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN ANTI TANK MINE No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** UNOMOZ at Chinhanganine Assembly area Captain Modise Tlhage, Botswana Defence Force. Renamo soldier (refused to give name) offered information to him at arrival. Cross referenced with Renamo camp (Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole)

**Suspected Mines:** One Anti Tank mine laid during the war.

85	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA		04/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-63-3 E 72-00-2 N Latitude: 25° 18.60' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole, Second in command Renamo assembly area at Chinhanganine.

**Reported Mines:** Reported anti-Personnel mines laid by Frelimo - reported by Renamo who in turn were told by civilian population at location.

**Remarks:** Frelimo laid these on footpaths/routes that they believed Renamo would use - NB Assembly area was regional Headquarters for Renamo during the war.



## MAPUTO

87	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA		04/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-66-5 E 71-9-60 N Latitude: 25° 21.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: POSSIBLE CHINESE T72 ANTI TANK			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole, Second in command Renamo Assembly Area at Chinhanganine.

**Reported Mines:** One non identified Anti tank mine. Possibly Chinese T72 at side of road. Source was not sure if it was still there as a vehicle was destroyed on this road during the war.

51	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST: DGH
	MANHICA	3 DE FEVEREIRO	01/10/93	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-60-7 E 72-00-7 N Latitude: 25° 18.60' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types: AT (AP?)			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local Government forces

**Remarks:** It's claimed that some (AT) mines can be seen. Government position unknown. Local sources unsure of other mining.

63	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST: DGH
	MANHICA	3 DE FEVEREIRO	11/11/93	Map Sheet: 99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-67-9 E Latitude: 25° 56.40' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: 8.5" AMMUNITION			
	No of Mines: 50			
	Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: PRE - 1974

**Source:**

**Reported Mines:** Abandoned Ammunition

**Suspected Mines:** Other material .. to be buried in the sand nearby

**Remarks:** Southern of four Portuguese 8.5" Coastal Gun Batteries. Guns remain in place. Some ammunition scattered around. Propellant bags in large numbers. Guns probably placed during WWII

65	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MANHICA	3 DE FEVEREIRO	11/11/93	Map Sheet: 99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-69-0 E Latitude: 25° 55.20' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: 8.5" AMMUNITION			
	No of Mines: 100			
	Laid by: PORTUGUESE GARRISON			Date Laid: PRE 1974

**Reported Mines:** Abandoned ammunition in vicinity of Portuguese Gun emplacements. Mostly 8.5" plus charge bags. Much loose cordite lying around 18 PDR (~95mm)

**Remarks:** Some ammunition has been removed by FRELIMO. One accident with cordite reported (South Africans badly burnt) Coastal erosion likely to have removed the problem in 10 years

## MAPUTO

71	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANHICA	3 DE FEVEREIRO	05/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-80-3 E 72-17-6 N Latitude: 25° 9.60' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: PMN, POMZ, "ROCKET TYPES"			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986/87

**Source:** Village secretary.

**Reported Mines:** AP in several different locations around the village.

**Remarks:** Source could not offer distances but estimated area would take one day to walk around. There have been casualties, but not recently.

97	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	CHECUA	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-97-9 E 72-03-7 N Latitude: 25° 16.80' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: UNK			
	No of Mines: UNK			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine Assembly Area through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole (camp 2ic) soldiers were informed by local civilian population.

**Remarks:** Laid to impede RENAMO movement.

93	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	CHEFE MAGUAZE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-37-7 E 71-75-0 N Latitude: 25° 32.40' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: UNK			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine Assembly Area - Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole.

**Suspected Mines:** Area possibly mined with Anti Personnel mines. Area indicated, not exact location.

**Remarks:** Assembly Area was RENAMO base used to send out patrols. FRELIMO mined some areas to impede patrol movement.

98	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	CHIAU	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-95-0 E 72-07-5 N Latitude: 25° 15.00' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AG OZM-4			
	No of Mines: UNK			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine assembly area, through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole (camp 2ic). Soldiers informed by civilian population.

**Reported Mines:** OZM-4's laid on high ground - ringing it below the summit, exact locations not known

**Remarks:** Laid to impede RENAMO foot patrol movement in area.

## MAPUTO

95	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	DANO	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-26-5 E 71-97-4 N Latitude: 25° 20.40' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine, Assembly Area, through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole, 2ic of camp. Patrols received information from civilian population.

**Suspected Mines:** Extent and exact location unknown.

**Remarks:** To impede the movements of RENAMO patrols operating in the area.

99	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	ILHA JOSINA MACHEL	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-92-1 E 72-25-0 N Latitude: 25° 5.40' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types:	PMN, PMD6, M14 MAINLY PMN		
	No of Mines:	POSSIBLY GREAT		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO - MANHICA BATTIA		Date Laid: 1984-89

**Source:** Antonio Tivane - local militia commander

**Reported Mines:** All village entrances surrounded by AP mines and a ring of AP mines beyond that. Positively identified PMN and PMD-6 (by local women) either side of small bridge at north of village - also evidence of M14s but the ring of mines were PMN. 3 casualties lost legs. Also some RENAMO casualties.

**Remarks:** To impede Renamo movement.

83	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	MACANZENE	04/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-59-0 E 71-89-0 N Latitude: 25° 25.80' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types:	CHINESE T72 A/T		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Renamo soldiers at Chinhanganine assembly area. Informant would not give name - Subsequent cross referenced by Samuel Ngomaeze - Renamo Camp Commander.

**Reported Mines:** One Chinese Anti Tank mine in centre of road.

92	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	MACUNA	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-77-0 E 71-85-5 N Latitude: 25° 27.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine Assembly Area. Through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole (2ic) Approx location only. Reported by civilian population to RENAMO patrol.

**Suspected Mines:** Anti Personnel mines laid by Frelimo against Renamo. Laid around village to impede Renamo patrols.

**Remarks:** Appears to be nuisance mining to impede Renamo patrols in area.

## MAPUTO

88	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	MALUANA	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-59-5 E 71-89-0 N Latitude: 25° 25.20' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1988/89

**Source:** Soldiers at Renamo assembly area, Chinhanganine. Through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole (camp second in command)

**Suspected Mines:** One AT mine (possibly Chinese) laid by Renamo is still there as far as they know. Centre of road. Given location is approx.

**Remarks:** Assembly area was RENAMO Headquarters during war, tanks were used by FRELIMO in the area, and the mines were laid as part of the RENAMO defence plan.

91	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	MANGULANE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-4-80 E 71-94-0 N Latitude: 25° 22.20' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine Assembly area through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole (2ic) Approx location only.

**Suspected Mines:** Anti Tank mine laid in centre of road, location only approx.

**Remarks:** Assembly area was RENAMO Headquarters during the war. Tanks were used by FRELIMO in the area, Anti Tank mine were part of their defence plan.

72	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MANHICA	MANHICA	05/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-80-9 E 71-94-0 N Latitude: 25° 22.20' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types:	PMN, OZM (4?)		
	No of Mines:	1000+		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990/91

**Source:** Elected rep for demining in town.

**Reported Mines:** General circle of town and loop down to village of Maragra.

**Remarks:** Map in original archive.

90	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MANHICA	MESSINE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-58-7 E 71-88-7 N Latitude: 25° 25.20' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Soldiers of Renamo at Chinhanganine Assembly area. through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole (2ic).

**Suspected Mines:** One Anti-tank mine in centre of road - unsure of exact location, but they believe it is still there.

**Remarks:** Assembly Area was RENAMO Headquarters during the war. Tanks were used by FRELIMO in the area, anti tank mining was a part of defence plan.

## MAPUTO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
70	MANHICA	PALMEIRA.	05/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-87-0 E 72-06-5 N Latitude: 25° 15.60' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: PMN, POMZ(?)		
	No of Mines: 2000+		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990/91

**Source:** District Administrator and Government soldier who laid mines.

**Reported Mines:** Village boundary fences: Inner fence PMN at 2m spacing on fence line. Outer fence zig-zag 1m spacing to 1.5m out.

**Remarks:** Village and cattle farm protection. Clearing was started by Govt forces on frequently used paths out of village, but patchy and was stopped 29/7/93 after an accident.

Sketch map on original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
94	MANHICA	SABIE - M	06/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-23-7 E 72-01-0 N Latitude: 25° 18.60' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: UNK		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine Assembly Area, through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitole, Second-in-command of camp. Patrols received information from civilian population.

**Suspected Mines:** Anti Personnel mines. Extent and exact location unknown.

**Remarks:** To impede the movements of RENAMO patrols in the area.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
73	MANHICA	XINAVANE	06/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-78-6 E 72-30-1 N Latitude: 25° 2.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: AP, AG UNIDENTIFIED		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Assistant District Administrator - newly arrived in area and unfamiliar with history. DA and other better sources unavailable.

**Suspected Mines:** Village boundary fences, inner AP, outer AG in similar pattern to Palmeira.

**Remarks:** Defensive mine laying. Village contains sugar cane processing factory. Attempted burglary of power station early '93 was foiled by guards. During escape one person was injured by AP at boundary fence. No other known casualties.

Grid Ref is town centre.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
68	MARRACUENE	BOBOLE	04/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-63-9 E 71-67-1 N Latitude: 25° 36.60' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: POMZ		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT FEW		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Bobole village secretary

**Remarks:** Mine at path crossing point to prevent RENAMO incursion, particularly to FRELIMO base at Bobole.

## MAPUTO

96	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MARRACUENE	MARRACUENE	06/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-65-0 E 71-53-7 N Latitude: 25° 43.80' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNK

**Source:** RENAMO soldiers at Chinhanganine Assembly area - operated in area during war and were informed by civilian population - through Samuel Ngomaeze Sitele 2ic of camp.

**Suspected Mines:** Anti personnel mines. Area and extent unknown. Approx location only

**Remarks:** RENAMO operated foot patrols in area during war, and FRELIMO reacted by placing AP mines in the area.

69	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MARRACUENE	MOVEJA.	04/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-62-1 E 71-63-0 N Latitude: 25° 38.40' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	PROBABLY EXTENSIVE		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Bobole village Secretary

**Reported Mines:** 5 Km west of Moveja.

**Suspected Mines:** Paths/tracks/approaches to Police training camp.

**Remarks:** Believed to be protection from attack.

Grid Ref is approximate.

144	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	BELA VISTA	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-67-6 E 70-86-0 N Latitude: 26° 21.00' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types:	AP - PMD 6 ONLY		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Local military commander - Patricio Joao Seremela.

He was in charge of laying the mines.

**Reported Mines:** Village boundary fence on north and west sides only. 2 fences approx 4m apart mines zigzag at less than 1m spacing. Paths to south of Maputo road into village also mined but less regular as far as site of FRELIMO camp at 36J-4-67-5 E, 70-85-8 N // 26.20.85 degrees S and 32.40.46 degrees E. Camp reported not mined.

**Remarks:** 1 casualty '93. Mines so close together as casualty fell he set off 2 more. See sketch map attached to original report.

146	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	BELA VISTA	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-62-5 E 70-88-5 N Latitude: 26° 19.20' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types:	AP, PMD-6		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Local FRELIMO Commander - Patricio Joao Seremela

**Reported Mines:** Mines around water pump at grid given and paths to it - random laying. School at 36J 4-62-5 E, 70-88-9 N // 26.19.14 degrees south, 32.37.43 degrees east, has mines around it and on paths to it up to 150m away.

**Remarks:** Demining started but stopped when batteries in metal detectors ran out!

## MAPUTO

121	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	CATUANE	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-29-0 E 70-31-6 N Latitude: 26° 50.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: 969, PMD-6 POM-2, "969"			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT SUBSTANTIAL			
	Laid by: FRELIMO/BORDER GUARDS			Date Laid: 89/90

**Source:** District administrator and friend - Fernando Matusse Eugenia Kinavane will provide guide for next recce/survey team.

**Reported Mines:** Unfenced, unmarked minefields around village, even the man who laid them was not clear of exact situation.

Some clearance work was started and then stopped for no apparent reason. Also claimed that border guards had removed all mines on border.

Mainly PMD-6 and POMZ but also indicated M969.

**Remarks:** Site of FRELIMO military Headquarters during war. Grid taken in north corner of headquarters. South of HQ partially cleared 500 metres.

Sketch map on original data sheet.

157	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	INCALA	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-85-0 E 70-61-0 N Latitude: 26° 34.20' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AP, AG AND AT			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lucas Mechangula - District Administrator and John Fyfe - RENAMO commander

**Reported Mines:** From the point given to Causse (at grid 36J 4-86-0 E, 70-85-0 N, / 26.21.23 degrees south, 032.51.58 degrees east) the road is unsafe - FRELIMO started demining but stopped after an accident.

Not clear what they were taking out, RENAMO says probably Anti Personnel and Anti Group mines at the sides of the road.

They claimed they laid no Anti-Tank mines here, but when asked if it was safe to drive up it the answer was "No - but not because of mines"!!!!

Situation unclear.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO were demining this RENAMO area in order to influence the local population.

1036	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	JABULA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-41-5 E, 70-77-2 N Latitude: 26° 25.20' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** IOM - Maputo.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspected AT mines on eastern of two roads leading to Jabula from main road.

1034	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	MANHOCA	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-60-2 E, 70-34-0 N Latitude: 26° 48.60' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AG - POMZ-2			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Catuane District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Large areas of unmarked POMZ-2 fields around Manhoca.

## MAPUTO

120	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	MATUTUINE - BUILDING	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-21-2 E 70-68-5 N Latitude: 26° 30.00' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types:	PMN, PMD-6		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Village elder - Fernando Mambuango

**Reported Mines:** Strip from 400 metres wide an indeterminate distance from road (poss. up to 900 metres) PMN, PMD-6. Area is expecting refugees in near future. Bridge is also down on this road.

**Remarks:** Unknown - appears to be a nuisance minefield with no specific function.

148	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	MISSAO SUICA.	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-62-0 E 70-84-0 N Latitude: 26° 21.60' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types:	AP - PMD 6?		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Bela Vista District Administrator - Joao Carlos Antonio Nhamizinga. Newly arrived in post - not accurate info.

**Suspected Mines:** Strong rumours of paths leading to village mined up to 200m out from village

147	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	MUDADA AREA.	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-63-5 E 70-81-8 N Latitude: 26° 22.80' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types:	THOUGHT TO BE AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1988/89

**Source:** District Administrator - newly arrived so not accurate info. Joao Carlos Antonio Nhamizinga

**Suspected Mines:** Railway line - mines either side. Distance affected unknown, also possibility of mines on railway line itself.

149	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	PEDREIRA.	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-64-5 E 70-75-2 N Latitude: 26° 26.40' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types:	AP, PMN; AG - OZM		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** FRELIMO engineer at camp.

**Suspected Mines:** Paths and tracks leading into FRELIMO camp and surrounding neighbouring cement factory also part ring fenced.

118	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	POCHANE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-35-0 E 70-91-2 N Latitude: 26° 19.20' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	POSITIVELY IDENT. - PROB PART OF LARGER DEFENSE		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO?		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Passers by and local inhabitants

**Reported Mines:** Buildings at Pochane are rumoured to be mined. Buildings have not been used/approached for a number of years there are no footpaths in area.

**Remarks:** No clear reason for this minefield - possibly an attempt to concentrate the population in towns?



## MAPUTO

151	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	PONTA DO OURA.	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-88-8 E 70-31-3 N Latitude: 26° 50.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987/1991

**Source:** District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Houses, and behind and to west side of road up to radio transmitter

**Remarks:** Two casualties in 1992: First was a hippopotamus. Second human on an AP mine. While crawling out set off 1 AG mine.

152	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	PONTA DO OURA.	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-88-4 E 70-02-90 N Latitude: 26° 51.60' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: AP AND AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Ponta do Oura District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Anti Personnel and Anti Group around perimeter fence and road up to it from base of mountain.

154	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	PONTA DO OURA.	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-88-5 E 70-29-5 N Latitude: 26° 51.60' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Reports that border is not mined and although border is officially closed some NGO's vehicles have been across. No known casualties.

117	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	PORTO HENRIQUE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-35-1 E 70-91-1 N Latitude: 26° 17.40' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: POSITIVELY IDENT. - PROB PART OF LARGER DEFENSE Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers at Porto Henrique

**Reported Mines:** 2 PMN on village boundary. All locals are aware of the location, and above is clearly visible - may well be part of larger defence, but locals very unsure about giving further info.

**Remarks:** Probably part of larger defence plan - it is not fenced and appears never to have been.

## MAPUTO

119	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	PORTO HENRIQUE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-35-1 E 70-91-2 N Latitude: 26° 17.40' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types:	ANTI TANK		
	No of Mines:	POSITIVELY IDENT. - PROB PART OF LARGER DEFENSE		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local population at Porto Henrique

**Reported Mines:** One Anti Tank mine on sharp bend in road - clear diversion away from location of mine. About 300 metres from Porto Henrique towards Bela Vista.

**Remarks:** RENAMO practised not only defensive mining of tracks to local Headquarters but also nuisance mining to channel traffic.

145	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MATUTUINE	SALAMANGA	15/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-61-5 E 70-68-5 N Latitude: 26° 30.00' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types:	PMN, PMD-6 PMD-B OZM-4 + TYPE 69?		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1987/1991

**Source:** RENAMO base second in command - Tenente Coronel Thenissone Thequeza.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of camp was heavily mined but many have exploded or surfaced and been cleared. There are mines still in the ground.

155	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	ZITUNDO	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-82-8 E 70-41-2 N Latitude: 23° 45.00' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** District Administrator/ RENAMO representative Lucas Mechangula. RENAMO commander - John Fyfe

**Reported Mines:** Suspected areas actually within the village are known by named source. PMN was removed by hospital. Ring of PMNs around village beyond trench system, stretching approx 1 Km.

**Remarks:** Originally held by FRELIMO - RENAMO retook in 87. Other heavy fighting including use of mortars and artillery (metal fragments)

156	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	MATUTUINE	ZITUNDO	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-81-0 E 70-46-5 N Latitude: 26° 42.00' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types:	ANTI-PERSONNEL		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lucas Mechangula - District Administrator. John Fyfe - RENAMO commander to be found at Zitundo village.

**Reported Mines:** Reported to be mined on both sides of road approx 1 Km from it. Unknown types, exact locations, etc.

## MAPUTO

125	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	BETINHO	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-36-5 E 71-60-2 N Latitude: 25° 40.20' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: AP, AG SPECIFIC TYPES UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986 AND LATER

**Source:** District Administrator Senhor Aniceto Macamo

**Reported Mines:** Water hole and paths leading to it.

**Remarks:** Prevent access by RENAMO to water

132	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	CHAVANE	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-19-6 E 72-08-8 N Latitude: 25° 14.40' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AP - PMN, TYPE 59, AG - OZM4			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Double village ring fence mines in between

**Remarks:** Similar situation to Sabie - but no casualty reports available

129	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	CHEFE MAXOVANE.	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-42-0 E 71-58-4 N Latitude: 25° 41.40' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: AP, AG(?)			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Pessene District Administrator Aniceto Macamo

**Suspected Mines:** Strong rumours of mines under village boundary fence

**Remarks:** Reliable source.

104	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MOAMBA	INCOMATI	15/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-02-4 E 71-83-0 N Latitude: 25° 28.20' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: POSS PMN & OZM-72			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: POSS 1985

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator in Ressano Garcia

**Reported Mines:** AP & AG mines around village.

**Remarks:** A lot of villages in this area were mined with a protective fields during the war - every village in this border area should be regarded as mined until proved otherwise. Scene of heavy fighting during the war.

133	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	INCONAMINE - RB	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-28-8 E 72-07-6 N Latitude: 25° 15.00' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: AP - PMN, TYPE 59, AG - OZM			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Village double ring fenced mines in between

**Remarks:** Similar situation to Sabie, Molumba and Chavane. No casualty reports available.

## MAPUTO

134	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	MABANE.	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-12-4 E 72-02-6 N Latitude: 25° 17.40' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types: AP - PMN, TYPE 59. AG - OZM AND POSSIBLY POMZ			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Double village ring fence mines in between

**Remarks:** Similar situation as at Sabie, Molumba, Chavane, Incomanine. No casualty reports available

124	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	MALVEIRO	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-34-0 E 71-56-9 N Latitude: 25° 42.00' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: AP - M969 AND TYPE 59			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/9 1991

**Source:** District Administrator - Aniceto Macamo.

**Reported Mines:** All around FRELIMO camp but mostly road and path sides.

**Remarks:** Defence from attack. Grid ref is approximate.

113	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MOAMBA	MOAMBA	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-25-1 E 71-72-5 N Latitude: 25° 33.60' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: PMN/PMN2			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN-SOURCE NOT SURE			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNK - SOURCE NO

**Source:** Joaquim Abujant, to be found at District Administrator Office in Moamba

**Reported Mines:** AP mines along side of railway and along pathway/line.

Stretching all the way from Moamba to Ressano Garcia.

**Remarks:** Prevent RENAMO from crossing or attacking railway line

114	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MOAMBA	MOAMBA	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-25-1 E 71-72-5 N Latitude: 25° 33.60' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: OZM-72, PMN, PMN-2			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT THOUSANDS RATHER THAN HUNDREDS			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Joaquim Abujant, Agostinho Fernando Matola, Leandro Miodo, Bernardo Jorge Bento. All can be found at District Administrators office, Moamba.

**Reported Mines:** Perimeter minefield around entire village approx 12 km long. Mix of OZM 72 and PMN marked by a double fence which is now collapsing - District Administrator claims that they have 2 or three casualties per month. Names referred to above laid the mines and hold a detailed map of their location etc.

**Remarks:** Village protection during war, strongly suggest that the above persons are contacted with regard to employment in demining work - very knowledgeable about mines.

N.B. Grid refers to point where minefield is clearly visible from road.

## MAPUTO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
130 MOAMBA	MOLUMBA	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-15-0 E 72-04-4 N Latitude: 25° 16.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
Types: AP - PMN, TYPE 59; AG - OZMA No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator  
**Reported Mines:** Ring fences with mines in between  
**Remarks:** Similar situation to Sabie. No casualty reports available

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
122 MOAMBA	PESSENE	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-30-5 E 71-53-2 N Latitude: 25° 44.40' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator - Aniceto Macamo  
**Reported Mines:** Power station 6Km from Pessene bearing 220 Degrees  
**Remarks:** Protection of power supply from attack.  
 Grid is approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
126 MOAMBA	PESSENE.	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-32-8 E 71-59-4 N Latitude: 25° 40.80' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
Types: AP, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Pessene District Administrator Senhor Aniceto Macamo.  
**Reported Mines:** 500 metres wide strip to west of road and same east of railway. 6km long, ground between road and railway possibly clear. Grid given is at southern end of mines area.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
105 MOAMBA	RESSANO GARCIA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 3-98-9 E 71-82-2 N Latitude: 25° 28.20' Longitude: 31° 5.40'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator  
**Reported Mines:** This entire locality is very heavily mined, both formal minefields around outlying villages and also what appears to be random, unmarked minefields in the bush.  
 It is strongly recommended not to leave vehicle at any point in this area without a guide.  
 Refer also to Report numbers 106 - 109 inclusive.

## MAPUTO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
106 MOAMBA	RESSANO GARCIA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 3-98-9 E 71-82-2 N Latitude: 25° 24.00' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** District Administrator claimed no protective ring as such, however there are PMN's on the outskirts of the town although they appear to be in no particular pattern or location.

As usual the casualties that have occurred to inhabitants (as opposed to REFUGEES) and have been, in the main, limited to children playing.

In general the entire town outskirts (ie within 300m of housing limitation) is to be regarded as mined and unsafe without a local guide.

**Remarks:**

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
107 MOAMBA	RESSANO GARCIA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 3-98-9 E 71-82-2 N Latitude: 25° 40.20' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Border area

Approx from 36J 4-00-0 E & 71-90-0 N to 36J 4-00-0 E & 71-60-0 N this area is reported to be heavily mined, and marked in places, but again extreme caution should be exercised in this area. According to MSF Spain at this location it is possible to hire a guide at the railway station to show you the safe, and illegal, crossing places into the TRANSVAAL (REPUBLIC OF SA)

The minefield extends as far as spot height 305 and a number of casualties have been taken. It was difficult to tie either of our sources down to exact figures, but certainly 15 known casualties in the last 6 months

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
108 MOAMBA	RESSANO GARCIA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 3-98-9 E 71-82-2 N Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Pylons

All pylons leading to Ressano Garcia from the interior are mined with PMN & OZM-72. Source claimed that most are fenced, but locals said that the fences had fallen down. The danger here is that the large number of illegal immigrants will start to use these pylons as navigational reference points as they return from the Transvaal. The pylons are mined all the way to Benfica power station.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
109 MOAMBA	RESSANO GARCIA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 3-98-9 E 71-82-2 N Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Local Hilltops & Bush area

There are reported to be a number of nuisance minefields ringing the hill tops in this region - our source ( a local villager who lives 200m east of the sign post to Ressano Garcia - refused to give name) and others

## MAPUTO

confirmed this. there are also a number of skeletons dotting the bush near the town - although these may be the result of fighting rather than unmarked minefields and there is no pattern as to which parts of the body suffered traumatic amputation (ie legs)

No hilltop/water source, or area of tactical importance should be regarded as clear of mines and it would be foolhardy to attempt to explore this area further without a guide. All the above mines were laid by FRELIMO border guards who are now scattered amongst the Assembly area. They have proved impossible to find.

110	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	MOAMBA	RESSANO GARCIA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: BY GUIDE ONLY Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	POSS PMN, OZM-72		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: PROBABLY 1985

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator at Ressano Garcia. He was unable to find the village on the map, and it is accesable only on foot. It is approx 6 Km south of Ressano Garcia.

**Reported Mines:** AP and AG mines in protective ring

**Remarks:** Most, if not all, villages in this border area have a protective minefield around them - scenes of heavy fighting during the war. Extreme caution should be exercised throughout this area, and crossing the bush should only be attempted with a local guide.

131	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	SABIE	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-25-1 E 71-99-3 N Latitude: 25° 19.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types:	AP - PMN, TYPE 59 AG - OZM,		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Village double ring fenced fences between 4m - 12m apart irregular mine pattern

**Remarks:** Three recent casualties - returnees from South Africa. Also several livestock casualties. Most incidents in last 6 months - combination of returnees and fence collapse allowing animal access. Locals are aware of mine locations.

135	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	SABIE	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-28-4 E 71-97-1 N Latitude: 25° 20.40' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	PROBABLY RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator

**Suspected Mines:** Rumour of Anti Tank mine on between Sabie and Chinhanguanine. Road is being used with detour.

**Remarks:** N.B. rumour only - nothing definite but source reliable.

## MAPUTO

136	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	SABIE DAM.	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-12-8 E 72-09-7 N Latitude: 25° 13.80' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types: AP - PMN, TYPE 59. AG - OZM AND PROBABLY POMZ			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989?

**Source:** Isseu Lazaro Nlhongo - Local Police Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Double ring fence protecting dam - approx 15 Km circumference

**Remarks:** Hydro electric power station protection

127	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	TENGA	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-39-6 E 71-52-2 N Latitude: 25° 45.00' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AP, AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Pessene District Administrator Senhor Aniceto Macamo

**Suspected Mines:** Rumours of village being ringed by mines under boundary fence.

**Remarks:** Rumours reported by reliable source.

128	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	MOAMBA	UAMBELA.	08/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-47-2 E 71-63-2 N Latitude: 25° 39.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: AP, AG(?)			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Pessene District Administrator Senhor Aniceto Macamo.

**Suspected Mines:** Strong rumours of mines under village boundary fence.

**Remarks:** Reliable source

116	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	NAMAACHA	CHANCULO	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-06-5 E 71-80-4 N Latitude: 25° 29.40' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: PMN & OZM-72			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: PROBABLY 1985

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator of Ressano Garcia.

**Reported Mines:** Anti Personnel and Anti Group minefield surrounding village.

**Remarks:** A lot of villages in this area were mined with a protective field. Any border village should be assumed to be mined until proved otherwise in Maputo province. This area was the scene of heavy fighting in the war.

112	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	NAMAACHA	CHANGALANE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-18-6 E 70-91-4 N Latitude: 26° 17.40' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: POM-2, PMN, M969			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT THE FIELD IS REPORTED AS VERY DENSE			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Chief of police at Changalane - Ernesto Sambola. Man who knows exact locations - Evaristo Tembe.

**Reported Mines:** A protective minefield surrounding a FRELIMO patrol base 200m north of the village. 10m wide strip running the length of what is now a maize patch. Local source quoted "not even a cat can get through"



## MAPUTO

Some locals know a path through it and are growing maize in the centre!!

Two wooden stakes mark entrance

**Remarks:** Protective minefield around semi-permanent FRELIMO patrol base.

111	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
	NAMAACHA	CHEFE RINGANE	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-04-0 E 71-84-0 N Latitude: 25° 28.20' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: POSS PMN & OZM-72 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: PROBABLY 1985

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrador Most, if not all of villages outlying from Ressano Garcia are mined.

**Reported Mines:** Extreme caution should be exercised in movement in this area. Scenes of heavy fighting in the war - all areas are suspect in this area - some evidence for random, unmarked minefields in bush near villages.

143	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NAMAACHA	GOBA	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-16-8 E 71-22-5 N Latitude: 26° 0.60' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: AP - PMN + No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989?

**Source:** Chief of Namaacha Police - Mario Naimo

**Suspected Mines:** Rumours of Anti Personnel mines on either side of Goba road for approx 2 Km and on north side of junction with main road Namaacha - Maputo.

1037	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NAMAACHA	GOBA	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-14-0 E, 71-02-0 N Latitude: 26° 12.00' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Namaacha Chief of Police

**Suspected Mines:** Suspected AT mine on road north to Namaacha.

142	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NAMAACHA	MATIANINE.	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-19-0 E 71-39-0 N Latitude: 25° 52.20' Longitude: 32° 5.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO- PROBABLY			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chief of Police - Mario Naimo

**Suspected Mines:** Anti Personnel mines in front of and around school

**Remarks:** Question information - source unable to locate village on map. GRID REF IS APPROXIMATE.

## MAPUTO

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
150	NAMAACHA	MONTANHA.	15/02/94
			Map Sheet: 102 Grid Reference: 36J 4-01-5 E 71-26-2 N Latitude: 25° 58.80' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: AP, AG		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1988/90

**Source:** RENAMO base Salamanga - second in command Tenente coronel Thenissone Thequeza.

**Reported Mines:** Further info from source on mine types.

1) Home made box mines with variety of explosive mainly using MUV2 igniters.

2) M966 "Jumping Jack"

3) "Tincan" AP mines - 10cm high, 5.8cm diameter, 1.5Kg weight, cast iron dody, 85g TNT, 1.5Kg trigger pressure, green

4) F1 AP grenades on trip wires. Laid at night and mostly removed in morning.

**Remarks:** Grid reference given is Namaacha town centre.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST - (TF-B)
115	NAMAACHA	MOVENE.	10/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-11-3 E 71-74-6 N Latitude: 25° 32.40' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: POSS FMN & OZM-72		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Luis Wetimane - District Administrator of Ressano Garcia.

**Reported Mines:** Anti Personnel and Anti tank minefield surrounding village

**Remarks:** A lot of villages in this area were mined with a protective field. The Ressano Garcia road was the scene of many RENAMO ambushes, and the entire area saw heavy fighting during the war.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
140	NAMAACHA	NAMAACHA	11/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-01-5 E 71-26-2 N Latitude: 25° 58.80' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: AP - FMN; AG - TYPE 69		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT POSSIBLY THOUSANDS		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: BETWEEN 1985 AN

**Source:** Chief of Namaacha Police - Mario Naimo

**Reported Mines:** Both sides of roads and in hills immediately north of town up to northing 71-34-0 and east to easting 4-13-0

**Remarks:** Roads into the hills are open but many areas roadside and away from road reported mined. This includes road from Namaacha to Maputo as far east as 4-13-0 E, there are known clear areas in between but mines are extensive particularly on north side of Maputo road. Several casualties.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
141	NAMAACHA	NAMAACHA	11/02/94
			Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-08-6 N 71-20-0 E Latitude: 26° 2.40' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AP - PMN. AG TYPE 59 AG-TYPES UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN POSSIBLY THOUSANDS		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: BETWEEN 1987 AN

**Source:** Chief of Namaacha Police - Mario Naimo

**Suspected Mines:** Border was heavily mined but border guards reported to have carried out large clearance programme although not 100%

**Remarks:** Mines not fenced.

## MAPUTO

1038	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NAMAACHA	PANGUISSA	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-05-0 E, 71-63-2 N Latitude: 25° 39.00' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AG - POMZ-2 AND OZM 3/4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Namaacha Chief of Police

**Reported Mines:** Unmarked anti-group minefields here and a few kilometres south at Mount Bumba

137	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NAMAACHA	SAN RAFAEL.	09/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-09-9 E 71-26-8 N Latitude: 25° 58.80' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AP - PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PROBABLY FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local inhabitant stopped beside road

**Suspected Mines:** Road side mines - both sides at hillocks

**Remarks:** Likely ambush site, therefore mines laid to prevent RENAMO attacks on FRELIMO convoys

138	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NAMAACHA	SAN RAFAEL.	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 98/99 Grid Reference: 36J 4-04-5 E 71-28-3 N Latitude: 25° 59.40' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AP - PMN, TYPE 69 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local inhabitant

**Reported Mines:** Hillside "covered" in AP mines Area approx 50 hectares (?)

**Remarks:** Local described the ground as "The Home of The PMN". Mines visible in places.

## NAMPUA

19	District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
	ANGOICHE	RIVER METOMODE	24/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-92-5 E 82-41-7 N Latitude: 15° 54.00' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local NGO; AAA

**Reported Mines:** The southern bank of the river Metomode running east from Namaoponda and the river running east from Mutucute.

935	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ERATI	INTETE	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-10-2 E 84-02-0 N Latitude: 14° 27.00' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO?			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Dionisio de Almeida Gila - Chief of Itete.

**Suspected Mines:** Path from Intete to Nacarcoa, previously used by RENAMO, suspected to be mined by FRELIMO.

**Remarks:** Path used by RENAMO. When FRELIMO left area locals suspect they laid mines though there have been no accidents or sightings.

## NAMPULA

936	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ERATI	INTETE	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-10-6 E 84-02-7 N Latitude: 14° 27.00' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987/8

**Source:** President of Intete - Dionisio de Almeida Gila.

**Suspected Mines:** RENAMO area taken by FRELIMO 1987/8. When FRELIMO left it was suspected that mines were laid.

**Remarks:** If mines were actually laid it was done in order to hinder RENAMO resettlement in the area. The mines were suspected of being laid around a shop but 2 sides of the building have been cleared of grass without any mines being encountered.

950	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ERATI	INTETE	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-15 E 84-06 N EST Latitude: 14° 25.20' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Nacarcoa.

**Suspected Mines:** Shop in Intete mined.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

961	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ERATI	MONTE NAMASSUPA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-81 E 84-27 N EST Latitude: 14° 13.80' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: AP: M14? No of Mines: 3 (ONE ALREADY EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Villagers at Muchica ("Ianca") 8 kilometres south. Injured girl from Muchica. Military Engineer - Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** East side of mountain. 1 woman killed, girl injured. Mines on paths.

**Remarks:** Site not visited. Extent of mined paths of mountain not known. See photocopy of military map attached to original data sheet.

960	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ERATI	MONTE NICOTE	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-72 E 84-25 N EST Latitude: 14° 15.00' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Villagers at Saua-Saua (Alves Limua). 7 kilometres south.

**Suspected Mines:** West side of mountain, 1 RENAMO soldier killed. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** Saua-Saua is located at 5-70-8 E//84-27-5 N (14.13.40 Degrees South//39.39.40 Degrees East).

## NAMPULA

959	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ERATI	MT NIVETA/"CHEREKI"	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-61-5 E 84-14-6 N Latitude: 14° 20.40' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991/2

**Source:** Farmers at Chereki - fields close to site - Xavier Taquinta.

**Suspected Mines:** Old forest track 150 metres from current one, to (north east). 1 man killed.

952	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ERATI	NACAROA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-99-3 0 84-10-9 N Latitude: 14° 22.20' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: 1 (ONE MORE HAS EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Administrator at Nacaroa.

**Suspected Mines:** 2-300 metres south of Administration building there is one mine; child died on another.

951	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ERATI	NAMAQUETO	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-97-0 E 83-90-2 N Latitude: 14° 33.60' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types: AP; PMN No of Mines: 1 (3 ALREADY DETONATED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Administrator of Nacaroa. Villagers at Namaqueto.

**Suspected Mines:** East side of road, 1 kilometre in, including on an old path used by RENAMO. 1,5 kilometre south of Namaluco.

**Remarks:** Grid of current village - exact location vague. Site not visited. Additional mines on west side/separate report. See photocopy of military map attached to original data sheet.

938	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ERATI	R NAMIPIZA	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-12-0E 84-09-9N EST Latitude: 14° 22.80' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Mucuemba - farmer, Nahage.

**Suspected Mines:** Mine exploded while peasants were burning grass.

**Remarks:** The site is apparently located 2 kilometres upstream from the bridge over the river Namipiza on road from Nahage to Mamba. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet. N.B. This report could not be confirmed by other villagers.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
ERATI	RIO NAMIPIZA	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-88-0E 83-88-5N EST Latitude: 14° 34.80' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Vaz - chief engineer Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines are recorded in FRELIMO files Nampula.

**Remarks:** Mines were laid as a defense against RENAMO attacks on footpath leading to village, which is situated on either side of the river Namipiza - unknown if mines are confined to one side. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LALAU	MOPA / MUESELEQUE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-05-0E 84-22-0N EST Latitude: 14° 16.20' Longitude: 38° 1.20'
Types: PMN, M-969 No of Mines: 4 PMN, 9 M-969 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Vaz - chief engineer, Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Information taken from FRELIMO mine map (see photocopy attached to original data sheet). Site not visited.

**Remarks:** River boundary with Nampula - RENAMO used crossing here - mines on paths on both sides of river.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
MALEMA		24/05/93	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 25.20' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
Types: AT/AP(?) No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: PRE-1974

**Source:** Local NGO; AAA

**Reported Mines:** River bank where the road north from Macalia meets the river Lurio reported mined.

**Suspected Mines:** See Remarks.

**Remarks:** The river Lurio formed a barrier between Colonial and FRELIMO forces during the war of independence. All areas around the western borders of Nampula province should be suspect.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MALEMA	CHIHULO	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 3-33-2 83-75-0 N Latitude: 14° 41.40' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Local military chief (Chihulo) - Eduardo Aiuba.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. Accident in 1992.

**Remarks:** Possibly an isolated incident. Mine laid by roadside.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
MALEMA	MALEMA	24/05/93	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 3-29-3 E 83-46-9 N Latitude: 14° 57.00' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local NGO; AAA

**Reported Mines:** The road between Malema and Nacate, 2/3 of the way to Mutuali, is reported to be mined.

**Remarks:** This is the main road leading west from Nampula towards Niassa and Malawi beyond. It is believed that the first 10km west of Malema are safe. There are also bridges down along this road.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MALEMA	NAMARROCOCO	03/05/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 2-96-5E 83-50-0N EST Latitude: 14° 55.20' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
Types: M-969 No of Mines: 4 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Vaz chief engineer Nampula - site indicated on map supplied by military (attached to original data sheet).

**Suspected Mines:** 4 mines reported on FRELIMO military map. 100m south of road.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MALEMA	NKATA-MIVOVA RD	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 3-03-0E 83-48-0N EST Latitude: 14° 55.80' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
Types: AP POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Osorio Loreense - Sub Administrator Malema. Major Guerra - commander of Malema.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Mines possibly at Mivolva town also.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MALEMA	RAILWAY	23/05/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: SEE BELOW No of Mines: SEE BELOW Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Commander of the Nacala Corridor - who has maps showing the French Foreign Legion mine clearance operations.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined between 3-22-5 E, 83-47-0 N/14 56.75'S, 37 20.97'E and 2-97-5 E, 83-51-0 N/14 54.48'S, 37 07.05'E. French military engineers cleared stretch of track from Km 438 (8km west of Malema) to km 466 (Namarrocola), finding and destroying approximately 50 AP and AG mines. An additional mine was found at Km 511.7. It is understood that the mine clearance occurred only on the track itself. It is understood that no clearance took place of the land and paths on each side of the track. It is therefore possible that some mines remain in the proximity of the railway, though it was claimed that there were no injuries amongst the 300 workers involved in the rehabilitation of the track. The commandante and chief engineer of the 7th Brigade (responsible for mining the track) were not available for interview. All land adjacent to the railway track should be regarded with caution.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MALEMA	SAMPAIO	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 2-86 E 83-48 N EST Latitude: 14° 55.80' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
Types: AP No of Mines: 9 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Albin - local villager at Mutual/Rio Niuala.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines laid around area and on paths - some paths cleared.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MECONTA	5KM S OF MECUA	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-36-0E 82-81-0N EST Latitude: 15° 33.00' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
Types: M-969 No of Mines: 38 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 20/02/1987

**Source:** Operation Chart FRELIMO military Nampula, also supplied map (attached to original data sheet) - Capt Vaz.

**Suspected Mines:** Military maps shown 21 mines to the west towards Mt Umpulo and 17 to east, north of Mt Coco. Locals have not confirmed these reports. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

**Remarks:** These mines were all supposedly laid on paths used by RENAMO east & west of the main Nampula - Nametil road.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MECONTA	7 DE ABRIL	17/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 8.40' Longitude: 39° 0.60'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Remarks:** Road between 7 de Abril and Muessia is believed to be mined. Cf. report 944.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MECONTA	CORRANE	17/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 27.60' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Remarks:** Mined areas are within the residential area of Corrane and close to the maternity section of the hospital. Cf. report 891.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MECONTA	CORRANE	17/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 28.80' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Remarks:** The road between Mecua and Corrane is believed to be mined.  
Road driven by HALO survey team May 1994: evidently well-travelled.



## NAMPULA

891	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECONTA	CORRANE	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-67-5E 82-91-0N EST Latitude: 15° 27.60' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Health Director, Corrane - Alfredo Julio Nicuta.

**Suspected Mines:** RENAMO informed locals of mines, 2 accidents reported to HALO.

**Remarks:** Corrane was FRELIMO controlled - RENAMO took town, laid a mine outside administrator's house, the hospital and the health residence buildings. The first 2 locations caused casualties, the 3rd is still unaccounted but location of suspected mine shown to HALO is continuously walked upon.

12	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MECONTA	MECUA	20/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 29.40' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: APPROX 1985

**Source:** Local inhabitants

**Reported Mines:** Close to the road heading south through the village is a group of concrete buildings, three or four on either side of the road, approximately five metres from the road. It is reported that there are mines close to the buildings on the sides away from the road.

**Suspected Mines:** Local people are now clearing the buildings ready for use. They are confident that there are no mines between the buildings and the road. There may well be more casualties. These buildings should not be approached.

**Remarks:** In approximately 1985 FRELIMO forces left the town, which was then occupied by RENAMO. When they in turn left, they laid mines around the buildings to prevent their re-use. At least one casualty has been suffered close to these buildings (January, 1993).

[see sketch map attached to original data sheet]

Even though some ground has been cleared, without casualty so far, there is no guarantee that mining only took place on the far side of the buildings, away from the road. The supposed reason for the mining was denial of the use of the buildings. It is therefore likely that mines were placed between the buildings and the road.

30	District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
	MECONTA	MECUA	17/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 28.20' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: UNK	No of Mines: UNK	Laid by: UNK	Date Laid: UNK

**Remarks:** The road between Mecua and Corrane is believed to be mined.

Note: the section of road is defined by the positions in report numbers 30 and 31. See report 30.

895	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECONTA	MECUA	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-36-8 E 82-90-2 N Latitude: 15° 28.20' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types: M-969	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Local military Mecua - Carlos Vitorina.

**Suspected Mines:** Disused path formerly used by RENAMO military. 1 mine found on path at above fix March 1994; another to the south at the river. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

## NAMPULA

**Remarks:** Mecua area saw considerable RENAMO activity during the war and is believed to be heavily mined. FRELIMO records suggest up to 1000 mines were laid in the Mecua - Nametil - Corrane area but their maps are unclear and many sites remain unconfirmed by the above local population. N.B. another site proximate to the above GPS fix of the mined path is recorded as 37L 5-37-8 E/82-89-8 N (15.28.15 Degrees South/39.21.18 Degrees East).

896	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECONTA	MECUA	09/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-35-9 E 82-87-1 N Latitude: 15° 29.40' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: M-969 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985/7

**Source:** Military Operation Chart - Nampula; contact Capt Vaz. Jaide Joao Adelino - ex-local military Mecua.

**Suspected Mines:** 3 accidents.

**Remarks:** RENAMO held town a time FRELIMO forced them out and laid mines around the shops before retreating. Also report of accident 2-3km to Sw from shops. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

892	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECONTA	MECUA/CORRANE	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-48-0E 82-83-0N EST Latitude: 15° 31.80' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: M969 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** FRELIMO Operation Chart - Nampula Contact Capt Vaz.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines supposedly laid by FRELIMO (identified on operation charts). Area not accessible & locals were unaware of problem.

**Remarks:** Report: Between Mecua and Corrane. These mines are possibly an extension of those put on paths 2 kilometres to the west, an area frequented by RENAMO.

893	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECONTA	MT NAIPE / MT COPE	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-45-5E 82-83-0N EST Latitude: 15° 31.80' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types: M-969 No of Mines: 4 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 06/01/1991

**Source:** Operations hart and mine maps supplied by FRELIMO military - Nampula. See photocopy attached - contact Captain Vaz.

**Suspected Mines:** Operation Charts and mine map suggest area is mined - locals did not travel this area.

**Remarks:** Path travelling from Nampula-Nametil road which passes between Monte Naibe and Mt Cope was used by RENAMO and mined.

944	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECONTA	POVOACAO DE ENTREPO	07/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 5-78-7 E 83-26-5 N Latitude: 15° 8.40' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ESCOLA MIL. DE NAMPULA			Date Laid: 1991/2

**Source:** Joao Sarinha, regulo of Nacoma, Locality of 7 de Abril.

**Reported Mines:** Path leaving SE from the 7 de Abril - Naquira track is believed mined 200 metres from its point of departure (see grid reference). Four people have died here. Approx 6-7 kms beyond this point lie the first dwellings of Entrepo which are separated from more dwellings by a distance of approximately one kilometre. Three hundred metres beyond the first dwellings is a point on the path believed still to be mined. Two people have died here. One to two hundred metres further down the path and still five or six hundred metres before the second set of dwellings is another

## NAMPULA

location believed to be mined. Entrepo is in the Localidade of 7 de Abril.

The GPS fix is for where the path leaves the 7 de Abril - Naqira track.  
Sites not visited.

Remarks: Sites not visited.

943	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECONTA	ZONA DE VIERA (ME)	07/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	AP OR AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO FORCES		Date Laid: 1987

Source: Adelino Algema Chamuaha, resident in the village of Mezerapane.

Reported Mines: The old colonial road that ran from Namialo to Quixaxe which has not been used by cars for many years was mined by FRELIMO with three mines, one of which has killed a man, another a monkey. The final mine lies immediately on the west side of the road. The source indicated that the site was two km south of the rio Ampoense bridge, yet also indicated that it was to the east of Monte Namilato which would place it further south, as much as 5 kilometres. The mine site lies to the north of a track from Muessia to the west (map sheet 44; 5-97//83-26) (15 08.40 Degrees South//39 54.20 Degrees East approx). Site not visited: probable location is between 6-10-5 E, 83-40-0 N / 15 00.8'S, 40 01.8'E and 6-13-5 E, 83-34-5 N / 15 03.7'S, 40 03.5'E.

Remarks: As per report 1005.

969	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MECUBURI	EMJALUA / R TAREN	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: APPROX 37L 5-17 E 83-82 N Latitude: 14° 38.40' Longitude: 39° 3.60'
	Types:	AP: M969 +?		
	No of Mines:	4+ (2 ALREADY EXPLODED)		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Military commander - Mecuburi. "See villagers at site" - inaccessible. RENAMO at Naminha.

Suspected Mines: Area of village/river. No injuries. Also road to Imala junction.

Remarks: Area not located: "28km east of Mecuburi", (believed to be along Imala road). From Imala, all the Mecuburi road is suspected, particularly from Antonio. One report mentions an area between 2 mountains and its vicinity as being mined.

18	District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
	MECUBURI	MECUBURI	24/05/93	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-88-0 E 83-80-0 N Latitude: 14° 39.00' Longitude: 38° 1.20'
	Types:	AT/AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Local NGO; AAA

Reported Mines: The road between Antonio and Mecuburi is reported to be mined. The area is between two mountains either side of the road. There is a general warning of mines in the vicinity of the mountains and in the area between them.

32	District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
	MECUBURI	MECUBURI	10/05/93	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 39.00' Longitude: 38° 5.40'
	Types:	UNK		
	No of Mines:	UNK		
	Laid by:	UNK		Date Laid: UNK

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MECUBURI	MECUBURI	04/01/94	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-88-3 E 83-78-9 N Latitude: 14° 39.60' Longitude: 38° 5.40'
Types: AP M969 No of Mines: 37 (3 MORE ALREADY EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Administrator - Mecuburi. Military command Mecuburi. Capt Vaz - FRELIMO engineer - Nampula.

**Reported Mines:** Area east of town south of Imala road, defensive perimeter from east-south.

**Remarks:** Grid is administration building. Mines area "500m" to east/south east. Exact location not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MECUBURI	MILHANA	10/05/93	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 9.00' Longitude: 39° 5.40'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Remarks:** Villages between Milhana and Malite are believed to have mines.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MECUBURI	MUROGANI	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-73-8E 83-59-8N EST Latitude: 14° 50.40' Longitude: 38° 3.60'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers at Nicala (north) and villagers at Nicala (south) near to Murogani knew little.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 man killed by AP mine. More mines suspected by locals.

**Remarks:** Site not visited. FRELIMO apparently had a base nearby.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MECUBURI	MUTIVAZE	10/05/93	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 59.40' Longitude: 38° 3.60'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Reported Mines:** The road between Namina and Mutivaze is reported to be mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MECUBURI	MUTIVAZE/NAMINA (M)	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-89-0 E 83-43-7 N Latitude: 14° 58.80' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
Types: AT AND M969 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO, PATH OFF RD FREL			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Capt Vaz - Chief engineer Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Road disused after 2 accidents.

**Remarks:** Truck accident 1987. FRELIMO mined path to south after 5 km from above fix (GPS fix taken from start of road at railway junction). Used PMN POMZ-2 (FRELIMO lost a soldier whilst laying the mines).

Report as per 1006.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MECUBURI	NAMINA	10/05/93	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 56.40' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Reported Mines:** The road between Namina and Mutivaze is reported to be mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MEMBA	MEMBA	16/05/93	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 11.40' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Reported Mines:** Mines are reported at: The football ground and club, the market and Sanjala area.

Also at: The old FPLM command centre and district administrator's residence.

Mines are also reported on the road between the barracks and the Rio Mecuburi.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-63-0E 84-30-0N EST Latitude: 14° 12.00' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
Types: AG: M-969/OZM-4 No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military commandant at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of high ground/hills between military camp (on Nacala road) and rio Mecuburi. See photocopied map attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-65-0 E 84-31-6 N Latitude: 14° 10.80' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area behind club on edge of beach. 100 metres from administration building.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-64-4 E 84-31-9 N Latitude: 14° 10.80' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: 3+ (2 EXPLODED, 1 REMOVED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of football field north of town. 1 man injured, 1 child killed, further mine removed.

**Remarks:** North of Memba on east side of road. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

## NAMPULA

917	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-64-4 E 84-31-4 N Latitude: 14° 10.80' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around market.

**Remarks:** West/centre of Memba.

918	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-64-7 E 84-31-4 N Latitude: 14° 10.80' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around old Administrator's residence, including water tank on top of hill behind.

**Remarks:** Area west of Memba "centre".

919	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-65-0E 84-31-5N EST Latitude: 14° 10.80' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. Area to rear of police station, possibly other nearby houses.

920	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-54-7 E 84-31-1 N Latitude: 14° 11.40' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

Area around Administrator's house; military commandant's house and those of other officials.

**Remarks:** Defensive perimeter covering southern approach to Memba centre. West side of road into Memba.

## NAMPULA

921	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	MEMBA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-65-1 E 84-31-1 N Latitude: 14° 11.40' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

Area of Memba - Sanjala residential area. Mines suspected around a line of 8 houses; also area of old military post.

**Remarks:** Some small fields are around houses amongst rough ground. Both sets of buildings are east side of road into Memba.

913	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	RIO MECUBURI	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-56-1 E 84-25-7 N Latitude: 14° 14.40' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military in Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around bridge, although uncertainty exists as to which side of bridge/river.

912	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MEMBA	VAZULU	05/04/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-55-0 E 84-22-0 N Latitude: 14° 16.80' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO Office in Memba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of Rio Nhocurre, 7 RENAMO soldiers killed. 1 woman killed 6-7km west, just south of rio Mecuburi on path.

40	District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
	MOGOVOLAS	CALIPO	15/05/93	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 34.20' Longitude: 38° 4.20'
	Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

899	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOGOVOLAS	CUSSI-MUTULO ROAD	12/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-05-0E 82-97-5N Latitude: 15° 24.60' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Nurse Leandro Intocolo - resident in Cussi.

**Reported Mines:** Road from Cussi to Mutulu is mined near Mt Naputa and where the road leaves Mogovolos district. The road is no longer used & a new one has been cut. Site not visited.

## NAMPULA

46	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> BERNARD GUEDEL
	MOGOVOLAS	CUZI	23/08/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:			
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:			Date Laid:

**Source:** Comite International da Cruz Vermelha.

880	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOGOVOLAS	MOUNT NICUNACO	12/05/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-98 E 82-81 N Latitude: 13° 33.00' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
	Types:	AP AND/OR AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO FORCES		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** FAM maps from military command, Nampula. Photocopies attached to original data sheet.

**Reported Mines:** Local people interviewed claimed that there were no mines in the area, yet maps obtained from Comando Militar Nampula indicate that the area was in fact mined. This being the case, the local population are unaware of the danger which may still remain.

890	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOGOVOLAS	NACAPA	11/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-07-6 E 82-34-9 N Latitude: 15° 57.60' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN IF ANY		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Camil Carlos Ferareira - shop keeper.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

Two accidents in front of shops but locals do not suspect anymore. Some demining has taken place.

**Remarks:** RENAMO took town for 1 day laid mines and left.

885	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOMA	LARDE	11/05/94	Map Sheet: 55 Grid Reference: 37K 5-76-3 E 81-78-3 N Latitude: 16° 28.80' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers.

**Suspected Mines:** AT mine at north entrance to town - destroyed tractor in '93.

**Remarks:** Man killed working in fields in '93, south east of town close to football pitch (37K 5-76-5 E//81-78-0 N). No other mines thought to exist.

888	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOMA	PIQUERRA	11/05/94	Map Sheet: 55 Grid Reference: 37K 5-04-0 E 82-17-9 N Latitude: 16° 7.20' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	PROBABLY NONE LEFT		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Ribeiro Saude - resident in Piquerra.

**Suspected Mines:** One mine found on road - removed by locals and burnt. Road now well used.

**Remarks:** RENAMO laid mines in an attempt to disrupt the community. The chances are that these (and other local reports) were the only mines laid and there is



## NAMFULA

no further danger of mines.

889	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOMA	PIQUERRA	11/05/94	Map Sheet: 55 Grid Reference: 37K 5-02-9 E 82-18-9 N Latitude: 16° 7.20' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: PROBABLY ONLY ONE WHICH HAS EXPLODED	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Ribeiro Saude - resident in Piquerra.

**Suspected Mines:** Accident 1987. Local people profess to be no longer suspicious.

**Remarks:** Also AP mine found in road adjacent to football pitch (1987). Locals removed mine and exploded it.

949	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MONAPO	MADEMA	02/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-95 E 83-70 N EST Latitude: 14° 44.40' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Administrator at Netia.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of wood cutting company location.

**Remarks:** Site not visited. Locals in area unaware of its existence.

902	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONAPO	MANTAJACAIA	23/05/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 6-27-2 E 83-30-2 N Latitude: 15° 6.00' Longitude: 40° 4.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Francisco Uatequera of Muculuane village.

**Suspected Mines:** Local population will not enter area to the east of the road at above ref. RENAMO used to move through this area.

941	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONAPO	MAUCA	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-31-6 E 83-38-7 N Latitude: 15° 1.20' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joaquim Mussa - resident in the localidade of Mauca.

**Suspected Mines:** In the zona de Macariha, entrance to the road which leads from the Monapo - Quixaxe road to the Empresa de Jagaia and localidade of Mauca is believed mined. New entrance diverts to the south. A man died her in 1993.

**Remarks:** The road was mined due to RENAMO movement. Since the peace accord, and the return of people to the area, the old entrance has not been used.

## NAMPULA

34	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
	MONAPO	MONAPO	10/05/93	Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: Latitude: 14° 52.20' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types: UNK No of Mines: UNK Laid by: UNK			Date Laid: UNK

**Remarks:** The area close to the Rio Monapo where it meets the road from macuburi is reported to have mines.

928	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	MUALECHE	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-43-0E 83-65-0N EST Latitude: 14° 47.40' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: PMN POMZ-2 No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Paulino Jose dos Santos - shop keeper Mualeche. President of Itoculo - Fernando Jose.

**Suspected Mines:** Accident - child lost leg mines; also mines seen in area.

**Remarks:** Laid on RENAMO footpath 1km east of Mualeche. Path overgrown - not visited by HALO personnel.

945	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONAPO	NAMETA-NIVERO	02/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: 4 POSSIBLY MORE Laid by: FRELIMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Jose Paulo Mocala and Chatique Orta, both employed in the shop.

**Reported Mines:** 5km west of the Nacaroa - Namialo highway lies a small mud shop (5-91-9 N, 83-85-8 E / 14 35 97'S, 39 51.19'E) reached by little used track. 1-2 km NW of shop is an area of bush bordering the river Japa-Mwali, which the local population will not touch as they understand it contains one mine. Site not visited.

3 km to the east of the shop, a path leaves the track and heads north (5-94-4 N, 83-85-0 E / 14 36.33'S, 39 52.71'E) to a small settlement called Unamiri. At grid ref. 5-94-2 N, 83-85-7 E / 14 36.08'S, 39 52.49'E an old path coming from Mariri in the east and heading to Natiua in the west crosses the north-south path. The area is marked by a 15 foot high dead tree with 2 twisted forked branches, and by two sticks in the ground, one of which has a snail shell on top of it - these are immediately to the right of the path. The local population understands that this area contains one mine either to the right or to the left of the path. Approximately 1-2km further north lies the settlement of Unamiri. This man returned to his house after the war to find that his yard contained two mines. He has placed wooden barricades around the spots to prevent his children from activating them. Site not visited. See sketch map on original data sheet.

940	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONAPO	NAMFACO	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-31-1 E 83-36-1 N Latitude: 15° 3.00' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: AP OR AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Joaquim Mussa, from the localidade of Mauca.

**Reported Mines:** Ruined shop owned by Cassamo on west side of the Quixaxe - Monapo road is mined between the back of the building and an orange tree, 3 metres away.

**Remarks:** RENAMO was using the shop as a staging post for attacks.

## NAMPULA

934	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	NETIA	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 6-05-1 E 83-69-6 N Latitude: 14° 45.00' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** FRELIMO party secretary; Netia - John Baptista Trinta.

**Reported Mines:** 2 accidents: 1 RENAMO soldier 1986; 1 civilian 1986

**Remarks:** FRELIMO mined for approx 1km along old airstrip itself (disused) as a defense for the town.

927	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	NR ITOCULO JUNCTION	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-42-0E 83-60-00N ES Latitude: 14° 49.80' Longitude: 40° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRESUMABLY FRELIMO			Date Laid: SEEN 1992

**Source:** Cotton field worker - Francisco Adelino (resident in Malema - village at above junction).

**Suspected Mines:** Mine seen by people when cutting grass in area.

**Remarks:** Mine on old RENAMO path. Access to path is along track which runs west from northing 83-58-8 N on Monapo - Nacala Velha road, near Malama, approx location given above - not visited by HALO (due to cyclone damage).

911	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONAPO	RIO AMPOENSE	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-32-0E 83-39-0N Latitude: 15° 1.20' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Operations map, Comando Militar, Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** A map (photocopy attached to original data sheet) obtained from Comando Militar de Nampula indicates that one unexploded mine remains on a path 2 kilometres to the south of the Ampoense bridge on the Monapo - Quixaxe road. The mine is 550 metres to the west of the road. (See photocopy of map attached to original data sheet). This information was not confirmed by the local population.

929	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	RIO LURIO BRIDGE	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-91-5 E 84-86-9 N Latitude: 13° 41.40' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: AP M969 No of Mines: SEVERAL HUNDRED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Chief engineering officers of Nampulaa and Cabo Delgado. Administrator Monapo.

**Reported Mines:** Mines laid on approaches to bridge from Nampula and Cabo Delgado sides.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO laid mines to protect the bridge from being destroyed by RENAMO.

## NAMPULA

924	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	RIO MONAPO BRIDGE	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-40-7 E 83-52-8 N Latitude: 14° 54.00' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
	Types: 1)M-969, 2)POMZ-2, 3)PMN No of Mines: (1) 600; (2)42; (3)30 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Vaz - Chief engineer Nampula. Local source refused to give name.

**Reported Mines:** 2 accidents 1991/2 FRELIMO mine maps indicate several hundred.

**Remarks:** Mined to hinder RENAMO attempts at destroying bridge. FRELIMO military maps indicate mines upstream and downstream at a distance of 6 metres away from bridge structure. Many of these mines may have shifted during of flooding.

932	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	RIO MUERRIA	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-45-5E 83-78-5N EST Latitude: 14° 39.60' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Ex 3rd battallion commander (Namaroa Abacar) - resident now in Itoculo.

**Suspected Mines:** Soldiers from Nacala Velha informed locals details unknown - accident 1990 (RENAMO soldier).

**Remarks:** Laid on river bank (Monapo/Nacala district boundary) to stop/hinder RENAMO movement in the area. Not visited by HALO - inaccessible. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

926	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MONAPO	RIO SANHUTE	06/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-53-5E 83-70-0N EST Latitude: 14° 44.40' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO ?			Date Laid: ACCIDENT 1993

**Source:** Joaquim Muleheia - resident near site of accident.

**Suspected Mines:** Man set off mine approx 2km from Nacala-Monapo road.

**Remarks:** Area used by RENAMO during war. (not accessible to HALO).

939	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MONAPO	ZONA DE NATOCO	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-30-5 E 83-34-8 N Latitude: 15° 3.60' Longitude: 40° 0.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: COMANDO MILITAR MONAPO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Jacinto Assane, resident in Mupilane.

**Reported Mines:** Unused footpath that runs from Mutaveia lake to the Monapo - Quixaxe road is mined, near where it crosses the road to the bairro of Mutarauatane. One mine is 100 metres north of the road, beneath and to the east of Mature "Muthili" tree (see above ref.) The second is to the south, 250 metres approx from the road and 100 metres beyond a mature baobab tree (6-30-8 E, 83-34-5 N / 15 03.72'S, 40 13.02'E). See sketchmap on original data sheet.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MONGINCUAL	LIUPO	20/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 36.60' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
Types: UNK	No of Mines: UNK	Laid by: UNK	Date Laid: UNK

**Reported Mines:** Mine reports are;

- a. Cotton warehouse on the road to Quixaxe.
- b. Warehouse Suale Abacar.
- c. Old houses of the Junta on the road to Quixaxe.
- d. Old district military command.
- e. Shop of Sr Padhurkhan.
- f. Old residence of the district administrator.
- g. SISE grounds.
- h. Airstrip.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: UNOHAC REP NAMPULA
MONGINCUAL	LIUPO	20/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 27.00' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
Types: UNK	No of Mines: UNK	Laid by: UNK	Date Laid: UNK

**Reported Mines:** Mines are reported on the road to Quixaxe 1 Km after the bridge over the Rio Mutapa.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MONGINCUAL	LIUPO	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 6-01-5 E 82-74-7 N Latitude: 15° 36.00' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Pedro Monteiro "Idi Amin" - Police - Liupo.

**Suspected Mines:** Village end of airstrip on old footpaths - many accidents.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MONGINCUAL	LIUPO	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 6-01-2 E 82-75-0 N Latitude: 15° 36.00' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Pedro Monteiro - Idi Amin" - Police - Liupo.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of comando militar, district administrator's house (grounds), houses at start of Quixaxe road, old military camp and cashew trees.

**Remarks:** Accidents at comando militar in 1993 - man killed.

## NAMPULA

898	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MONGINCUAL	LIUPO	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 6-01-2 E 82-74-6 N Latitude: 15° 36.60' Longitude: 39° 2.40'
	Types: AP/AT			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Pedro Monteiro "Idi Amin" - Police/Liupo.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

Road to Muatua (overgrown, not in use). Possibly fields near to start of road.

**Remarks:** 100m east is Sr. Padhurkans's shop; previously thought to be mined, but believed to be clear now. (6-01-01E// 82-74-9 N). 80 metres north is "Sise" house.

Villagers at Muatua say road is out of use due to bridges down. Suspect mining likely only at Liupo end.

45	District	Location	Date	Reported by: BERNARD GUEDEL
	MONGINCUAL	QUINGA	23/08/93	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 37L 6-31-3 E 82-40-0 N Latitude: 15° 49.80' Longitude: 40° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Comite Internacional da Cruz Vermelha

907	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOSSURIL	MUTIQUIDE	09/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-61-5 E 83-27-5 Latitude: 15° 7.80' Longitude: 40° 0.00'
	Types: AP OR AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Abacar Bachir de Motomonho village.

**Suspected Mines:** In December 1993, a man was killed here when he stepped on a mine. That part of the old road leading from Motomonho to the main highway has been blocked off by a wood barricade. Local population believe another mine may remain. Site not visited.

922	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOSSURIL	NAGEMA	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-57-8 E 83-43-5 N Latitude: 14° 58.80' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: POMZ-2			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Vaz (chief engineer - Nampula FRELIMO). Resident Nagema - Sarajau Ibraimo.

**Suspected Mines:** Accident April 1994 2 men hunting one killed one lost fingers.

**Remarks:** Path used by RENAMO - FRELIMO mined. Hunters involved in accident walked path from main road over railway and their luck ran out at some unknown distance beyond railway. GPS reading taken from roadside at start of mined path.

## NAMPULA

923	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOSSURIL	NAGEMA	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 6-58-5 E 83-43-1 N Latitude: 14° 58.80' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
	Types: POMZ-2	PMN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Operation Chart - Capt Vaz, Nampula. Resident Nagema- Sarajau Ibraimo.

**Suspected Mines:** Information of FRELIMO operation charts - confirmed by local at site.

**Remarks:** Mines laid around pond which RENAMO used for drinking water. Above coordinates refer to location of road near site. Mines suspected at 100 metres from fix.

905	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOSSURIL	NAMAVURA	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-54-5 E 83-16-1 N Latitude: 15° 13.80' Longitude: 40° 2.40'
	Types: AP OR AG			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Americo dos Santos Wantio - comandante of FAM, Quixaxe.

**Suspected Mines:** There may be a mine 500 metres west of church. Information not confirmed locally, nor by area RENAMO commandante.

906	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOSSURIL	NAMAWALE	10/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-46-6 E 83-19-5 N Latitude: 15° 12.00' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
	Types: AP OR AG			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Mauricio Silvino of the village of Namewala.

**Suspected Mines:** Frelimo soldiers, returning from an attack on a Renamo base stopped at this village to regroup. Villagers fear that the soldiers mined the spot which lies at a junction on the path between Namewala and Marrogame and a short trail leading to a clearing where young people dance in the evenings. Renamo soldiers tried to ascertain if a mine was intact buried but they were unable to discover anything.

904	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MOSSURIL	SHALELA	23/05/94	Map Sheet: 45 Grid Reference: 6-34-1 E 83-27-0 N Latitude: 15° 7.80' Longitude: 40° 3.00'
	Types: AP OR AG			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Cabo Aje of Shalela village.

**Suspected Mines:** Disused path is believed mined 20m to the north of abandoned shop. Path used to run to the riacho Shalela, but is now overgrown.

946	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MUECATE	CABO ANTONIO ZONE	02/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AT - PT MI BA3			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Peter Mhinado - comandante of RENAMO demobilization camp in Lurio.

**Reported Mines:** Anti Tank mine exist between crossroads and the river Namuato (5-41-0 E, 83-88-00 N / 14 34.8'S, 39 22.8'E and 5-49-0 E, 83-88-00 N / 14 34.8'S, 39 27.3'E.) Mine lies closer to the crossroads. Site not visited.

## NAMPUALA

14	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MUECATE	IMALA	20/05/93	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-61-9 E 83-88-2 N Latitude: 14° 34.80' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Reported Mines:** It is reported that the ground either side of the road between Imala and Muecate has AP mining.

955	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	IMALA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-62-8 E 83-86-4 N Latitude: 14° 35.40' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
	Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Military at Imala, now resident.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine on north east side of stream, 25 metres from road by cashew tree, approx 2 km south of Imala.

956	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	IMALA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-63 E 83-88 N EST Latitude: 14° 34.80' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
	Types: AP: PMN (2 REINFORCED W/200GRS HE) No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Military, now resident in Imala.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines 1200 metres east of military encampment. Probably north of old road to Nacaroa.

**Remarks:** On paths, though not located. See photocopied map attached to original data sheet.

957	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	IMALA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-62-3E 83-88-5N EST Latitude: 14° 34.80' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
	Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Imala military, resident in Imala.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine 400 metres north east of military encampment on east edge of Imala.

**Remarks:** On path from north. Site not located.

947	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	MUECATE	01/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-67-9 E 83-54-1 N Latitude: 14° 53.40' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types: AP: PMN, M59, M-969 No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Villagers at Muecate. Joaquim - ex-military, Muecate.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of old military base, north side of Muecate, east of main road.

**Remarks:** Considerable fighting in area.



## NAMPULA

948	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	MUECATE	03/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-68-2 E 83-56-3 N Latitude: 14° 52.20' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
	Types:	AF: PMN REINFORCED BY BAZOOKA ROUNDS		
	No of Mines:	5+?		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		
			Date Laid:	1992

**Source:** Military engineers Nampula. Local villagers.

**Suspected Mines:** Area both sides of road to Imala (2 km to west and 800/1500m to east). Just south of river Muecate.

**Remarks:** Local believe mines on west side to be 200 metres from road and to include area north of river. Aim: protect approaches to Muecate from north. 6 casualties in area, 1992-93. See photocopied map attached to the original data sheet.

910	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	NAPALA	07/05/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-85-0E 83-70-0N EST Latitude: 14° 44.40' Longitude: 39° 5.40'
	Types:	AF: PMN		
	No of Mines:	2+		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO (PEMBA CDG)		
			Date Laid:	UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military from Cabo Delgado - Pemba.

**Suspected Mines:** Footpaths between Napala and Nanticua.

**Remarks:** Military sketch vague. Site not located.

958	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	RIO IMALA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-61-4 E 83-88-6 N Latitude: 14° 34.80' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	2+		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		
			Date Laid:	NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers at river.

**Reported Mines:** Immediately west of bridge on Imala-Mecuburi road - both sides of road mined. 2 mines on south side removed, 2 remain on north by tree.

**Remarks:** From bridge, old road to north west (past mined tree) is mined. Many accidents, further mines along old track.

953	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	RIO XIMACUE	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-65 E 83-74 N EST Latitude: 14° 42.60' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types:	AP: PMN M-969		
	No of Mines:	7 FMN, 4 M-969		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO/RENAMO		
			Date Laid:	1990

**Source:** Military, resident in Imala.

**Reported Mines:** Mines of both RENAMO and FRELIMO on north side of river, both sides of Muecate/Imala road.

**Remarks:** Sites not visited.

2 locations: 1st area 1 kilometre north of river; 2nd, 2 kilometres north of rio Impavane. See HALO sketchmap and photocopied military map attached to original data sheet.

## NAMFULA

954	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUECATE	TULUA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-64-0E 83-80-5N EST Latitude: 14° 39.00' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types:	AP: PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1990
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

**Source:** Military - resident at Imala.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine east of road, north side of village.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

979	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MURRUPULA	CHINGA RD FROM WEST	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-50-0E 83-25-0N EST Latitude: 15° 9.00' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
	Types:	AT, AP, POMZ-2, M-969		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: APPROX 1986
	Laid by:	MNR, (FREL PATHS OFF RD)		

**Source:** Local inhabitants - Nacacaulu. FRELIMO Military mine chart.

**Suspected Mines:** Tractor accident 1993.

**Remarks:** Road is considered mined still. Tractor accident 1993. FRELIMO map attached to original data sheet shows that POMZ-2 and M-969 were laid by the government around the village of Saieque on this road.

983	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MURRUPULA	MNR NAMILASSE CAMP	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-58-0E 83-08-0N EST Latitude: 15° 18.00' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
	Types:	M-969 POMZ-2 PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1989
	Laid by:	RENAMO		

**Source:** Major Jiros Jeremy - chief military Murrupula.

**Suspected Mines:** Defensive mines around RENAMO camp.

**Remarks:** Camp on river Mutaleca and junction road. Camp now abandoned.

985	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MURRUPULA	MUCARE	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	M-969		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN (HUNDREDS?)		Date Laid: 1986/7
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

**Source:** Droco Antonio - resident Cavaró. Major Jiros Jeremy - military chief Murrupula. Military maps + demirings report.

**Reported Mines:** Heavily mined. Military deminers suffered several casualties and withdrew before clearance operations were completed.

**Remarks:** Grid Ref N/A :powerlines stretch from Murrupula - Zambezia. Mines around powerline pylons; some demined. \* Originally mined from Rio Ligonio Pylon 209 to Pylon 242. In addition pylon 310 was mined. Government supposedly demined pylons 224-242. Pylons 209-223 remain mined. Military records suggest as many as 45 mines were laid at each pylon.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MURRUPULA	MUCARE / CARARRO	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-52-5E 82-87-0N EST Latitude: 15° 30.00' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
Types: FMN No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 06/07/1989

**Source:** Military map Nampula. Capt Vaz - FRELIMO Nampula.

**Reported Mines:** According to military map (photocopy attached to original data sheet), there is a mined path beneath the an electricity transmission pylon, approx 7km from the locality of Cararro (Namiobe).

**Remarks:** Map details are unclear. Cf. report 985.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: BENGT LJUNGGREN - NAMP
MURRUPULA	MURRUPULA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: N/A Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Bengt Ljunggren - RFC - UNOHAC - Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Road Murrupula- Ribaue 35km from Murrupula sede - mined area - extension 500 metres reported by World Vision who has a food for work project - 60 men repairing this road and now stopped because of the mined area.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MURRUPULA	MURRUPULA	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-65-1 E 82-90-8 N Latitude: 15° 27.60' Longitude: 38° 4.20'
Types: M-969 POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 25/04/89

**Source:** Major Jiros Jeremy - Murrupula military chief.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive military lines around military base, stretching to old school (see above grid reference, near hospital).

**Remarks:** Old FRELIMO camp know as Namolasse camp. See photocopied military map attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MURRUPULA	NR SACAEQUE (M)	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-50-0E 83-28-0N EST Latitude: 15° 7.20' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
Types: AP No of Mines: 3 PROBABLY Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Operations map, military, Nampula - Capt Vaz.

**Suspected Mines:** Area marked on military operations map but no further information.

**Remarks:** Report as per no. 1012.

## NAMPUALA

1042

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MURRUPULA	RIO LIGONIA (M)	04/06/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-49-3 E 82-76-1 N Latitude: 15° 35.40' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
Types: M14 M969 966 No of Mines: PROBABLY 100 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Veracio Constantino, Mutalele resident; Major Jiros Jeremy, military, Nampula.

**Reported Mines:** Bridge was mined by Frelimo; reportedly wire surrounds minefield.

**Remarks:** Both sides of the river are mined upto 100m along each bank away from the bridge.

As per report #869.

933

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
NAMAPA	MONTE MECUPA	08/05/94	Map Sheet: 23 Grid Reference: APPROX 6-17 E 84-64 N Latitude: 13° 52.80' Longitude: 40° 4.80'
Types: AP OR AG No of Mines: 37 Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Operations map, Comando Militar, Nampula.

**Reported Mines:** The operations map seen by HALO staff in Nampula's commando military indicated that this area had been mined. The survey team was not able to obtain local confirmation of this.

963

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
NAMAPA	MUANONE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-45-5E 84-48-5N EST Latitude: 14° 1.80' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO AT MULHANA			Date Laid: 1988/9

**Source:** Administrator at Namiroa.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around village suspected of being mined after fighting in area.

**Remarks:** Villagers at Muanone avoid certain areas.

20

District	Location	Date	Reported by: FATHER PEDRO MARTIN
NAMAPA	NAMAPA	26/05/93	Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-89-0 E 84-83-7 N Latitude: 13° 42.60' Longitude: 39° 1.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: EARLY 1970S

**Source:** Father Pedro Martin, Bishop's office, Nampula.

**Reported Mines:** It is reported that Portuguese mines are to be found in the Namapa area.

**Remarks:** The river Lurio, forming the northern boundary of Nampula province, was an important strategic boundary during the war of independence. The whole length of the river Lurio within Nampula province should be treated with caution until further information becomes available.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
968	NAMAPA	R MUQUIQUISSA/LURIO	29/04/94
			Map Sheet: 22 Grid Reference: 37L 5-21 E 84-67 N Latitude: 13° 52.20' Longitude: 39° 4.80'
	Types: AP: 1)PMN/ 2)POMZ/ 3)OZM-4		
	No of Mines: 3 PMN; MANY POMZ; 2 OZM-4S LINKED BY WIRE		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Villagers at Nantoze, 4 km south east of site.

**Reported Mines:** Site at junction of 2 rivers believed to be southeast corner; 3 pigs killed in area.

**Remarks:** Site not visited. Possibly RENAMO crossing point.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
962	NAMAPA	RIO NIEQUEHI	29/04/94
			Map Sheet: 22/33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-92E 84-52N EST Latitude: 14° 0.00' Longitude: 39° 3.00'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Villagers at Malamacoche, easting 5-93 on Alua - Namiroa road) - 5 kilometres of site.

**Suspected Mines:** Area east of river, close to hill (.312?) "many killed".

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
981	NAMPULA	CAPULA	31/03/94
			Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-84-5 E 83-43-4 N Latitude: 14° 58.80' Longitude: 38° 3.60'
	Types: PMN, M-969 (REINFORCED WITH MORTARS)		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Capt Vaz - Chief Engineer, Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Ambush area - railway now in use therefore possibly clear.

**Remarks:** Area marked by container off the track. RENAMO ambushed train and laid mines so the FRELIMO soldiers suffered casualties disembarking from the train. \* Since track has been re-laid, mines may not now exist, although area should be considered as potentially dangerous.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
897	NAMPULA	MOMOLA	09/05/94
			Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: 37L 5-32-5E 83-04-0N EST Latitude: 15° 20.40' Longitude: 39° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military operations chart - Nampula. Contact Capt Vaz - chief engineer.

**Suspected Mines:** FRELIMO operation chart (Nampula) indicates mines have been laid but no local suspicions of mines in the area.

**Remarks:** If mines exists they appear to be located to the west of Momola at a distance of approximately 3 kilometres.

## NAMPULA

1006

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
NAMPULA	MUTIVAZE/NAMINA (N)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 34 Grid Reference: 37L 4-58-0E 83-08-0N EST Latitude: 14° 58.80' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
Types: AT; M-969, POMZ-2, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO; PATH BY FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Captain Vaz, Chief Engineer, Nampula

**Suspected Mines:** Road disused after two accidents.

**Remarks:** Truck accident 1987. Frelimo mined path to south after 5km from the road, using PMN and POMZ-2. Frelimo soldier killed during minelaying.

Report as per no. 982.

13

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
NAMPULA	NAMICANHA	20/05/93	Map Sheet: 44 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 4.80' Longitude: 39° 1.80'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local inhabitants

**Reported Mines:** A motorcycle rider was killed close to the town of Namicanha. The motorcycle is still there.

975

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
NAMPULA	NORTH NAMPUIO	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-90-0E 83-13-0N EST Latitude: 15° 15.00' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
Types: M-969 No of Mines: 14 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Laid by Jose Romalio - FRELIMO military Nampula. Map available from military is somewhat less than clear.

**Suspected Mines:** Network of paths west of Mt Paione was mined by Frelimo as a defense for a military camp on the road from Murrupula to Chinga (now disused). See photocopied sketchmap attached to original data sheet.

970

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
NAMPULA	RIO NAQUIA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 33 Grid Reference: 37L 5-07-7 E 83-48-4 N Latitude: 14° 56.40' Longitude: 39° 4.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: 1, POSSIBLY MORE Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Anibal Malieke - Rio Naquia area.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. 1 man killed on old road (between school and shops - 1km stretch). Old road parallel to new.

**Remarks:** Old road mostly disused because it is now a water course.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
973 RIBAUE	BRIDGE, R LIGONIA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-79-0E 83-16-5N EST Latitude: 15° 13.20' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
Types: M-969, AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Antonio Valentine da Costa - Administrator, Iapala. Capt Vaz - Chief engineer, Nampula.

**Reported Mines:** No accidents reported, but sources indicate mines.

**Suspected Mines:** No accident reports but good sources suggest mines.

**Remarks:** RENAMO managed to destroy bridge 1983. Possible to drive to bridge from the north but thereafter road to Vache inaccessible (although some reports of tractor making this trip).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
971 RIBAUE	COVULA	01/04/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 3-96-0E 83-23-0N EST Latitude: 15° 10.20' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 10 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: SEPT 1992

**Source:** Antonio Valentine da Costa - Administrator Iapala. N.B. Sapper was Januario Alfias Massua, FRELIMO military Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Animals have set off mines on some paths.

**Remarks:** Mines laid on paths around Covula by FRELIMO. This used to be a RENAMO camp. Since the war people have been returning - as yet only domestic animal accidents. Not visited by HALO (inaccessible by Land Rover).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
976 RIBAUE	MT CULICUI	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-25-0E 83-20-0N EST Latitude: 15° 12.00' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
Types: POMZ-2, PMN No of Mines: 2 POMZ-2 AND 5 PMN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Mine map supplied by Government military Nampula.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly still mined. Map indicates that the 5 PMNs have all exploded, though not the two POMZ-2s. It is not known if animals have activated these.

**Remarks:** See photocopy attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
980 RIBAUE	NACACONHA	31/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-39-0E 83-33-0N EST Latitude: 15° 4.80' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Jose Castro Rabeque - shop keeper in Nacaconha.

**Suspected Mines:** Old RENAMO camp (no accidents reported).

**Remarks:** FRELIMO entered base, laid mines and withdrew. Exact location of base difficult to pinpoint from information - above grid is approximate.

## NAMPULA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
1012	RIBAUE	NR SACAEQUE (R)	01/06/94
			Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-50-0E 83-28-0N EST Latitude: 15° 7.20' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: PROBABLY 3		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Military operations map Nampula (contact Captain Vaz).

**Suspected Mines:** Area marked on operations map, but no further information.

**Remarks:** Report as per no. 972.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
978	RIBAUE	RIBAUE	31/03/94
			Map Sheet: 32 Grid Reference: 37L 4-26-9 E 83-47-7 N Latitude: 14° 57.00' Longitude: 38° 1.20'
	Types: AP OR AG		
	No of Mines: 5 APPROXIMATELY		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Manuel Afonso Henriques - military chief, Ribaeue.

**Suspected Mines:** FRELIMO camp.

**Remarks:** Apparently 2 footpaths to the west of the old camp were mined.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
977	RIBAUE	SACAEQUE	31/03/94
			Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-50-0E 83-28-0N EST Latitude: 15° 7.20' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines: POSSIBLY 3		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** FRELIMO military operations chart Nampula. (No further details available).

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
709	CUAMBA	"40"	06/04/94
			Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-08-0E 83-95-0N EST Latitude: 14° 30.00' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
	Types: AP AG		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN, POMZ-2		
	Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO		Date Laid: PRE-1984

**Source:** President of Mepica's son - Matias Afonso Mepica. Chief Engineer Lichinga - Capt Ossuma Chaibo Chingomanje.

**Reported Mines:** Accident 1984 when railway was cleared; workers saw mines beside track.

**Remarks:** The area suspected of mines is between the railway line and the main road between Messia and Mucacangua. Additional information from Lichinga military suggest 20 POMZ-2.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
704	CUAMBA	CARANGUIA	04/04/94
			Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-37-0E 83-19-0N EST Latitude: 15° 12.00' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: PRE-1992

**Source:** President of Tatara (Correia) Veranero Jacob.

**Suspected Mines:** Accident under mango tree 1992.



## NIASSA

710	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CUAMBA	CUAMBA - MONTANHA	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-54-0E 83-70-0N EST Latitude: 14° 43.80' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: POMZ-2, PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Chief Engineer Lichinga - Capt Ossuma Chaibo Chingomanje.

**Suspected Mines:** Site not visited. Information from military engineer chief in Lichinga.

707	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CUAMBA	MOEIA	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-50-0E 83-33-0N EST Latitude: 15° 4.20' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** President of Tatara (Correia) - Veranero Jacob.

**Suspected Mines:** Locals have put branches over mines, which are laid around church.

675	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CUAMBA	MUITETERE	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-64-7E 84-08-5N EST Latitude: 14° 23.40' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** UNOHAC report quoting Metarica resident. Assistant Administrator knew nothing.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. Some reports that road between Metarica and Muitetere is mined. Road unused.

**Remarks:** Road to Muitetere driveable for 4 kms from Maua road to 2-64-7 E then becomes footpath, bridge at 2-68-8 E believed to be down, consequently road not used. Road north from Muitetere not used. Possibly mined, further enquiries necessary.

703	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CUAMBA	MULIPA-MUANAMUNEPA	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-37-0E 83-17-0N EST Latitude: 15° 13.80' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Father Estevao Benesse - Tatara resident. Chief Veranero Jacob.

**Suspected Mines:** Path along old road takes large detour around this 7km sector.

663	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CUAMBA	NACAQUE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-40-8E 83-87-0 N Latitude: 14° 34.80' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Chefe Baira - Napacala village.

**Suspected Mines:** Both sides of road to unknown depth. East side is sand pit (for road?).

**Remarks:** Military informed local population of danger, but did not provide exact details.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
CUAMBA	QUIMANHERA	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-34-0E 83-21-0N EST Latitude: 15° 10.20' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Father Estevao Benesse - Tara resident and preacher.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined. Accidents during war.

**Remarks:** Mine apparently visible 2m from church wall - site not visited by HALO.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CUAMBA	R SIMUNDE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-40-4 E 83-85-0 N Latitude: 14° 36.00' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Chefe Baira - Napacala village.

**Suspected Mines:** On road from Cuamba to Metarica, near Rio Simunde and six km before Napacala village, eastern of road is believed mined next to old field.

**Remarks:** Also: (a) 300 metres south of old field on east side of road is old path to sand pit (for road repairs). Both sides of road in this vicinity are mined. (b) At 83-83-7 N//14 36.45'S, east side of road also mined. (c) At 83-83-3 N//14 36.67'S, east side of road also mined by large trees.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CUAMBA	RIO LULEIO	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-40-1 E 83-99-8 N Latitude: 14° 27.60' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: 2-3? Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Oxfam - Cuamba RAA - Namicunde commander RENAMO

**Reported Mines:** Oxfam worker killed Nov '93 15 metres off side of road (possibly SE side).

**Remarks:** a. New bridge across river.  
b. Sides of roads in area?  
Report as per #1014.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
CUAMBA	RIO LURIO BRIDGE -C	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-69-0 E 83-63-3 N Latitude: 14° 47.40' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
Types: PMN, POMZ-2, TYPE 72 No of Mines: 400 REPORTED, SOME EXPLODED IN FIRE Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Simao Chicunde Mueteteve - FRELIMO military base.

**Reported Mines:** Apparently 200 mines on Nampula side of bridge and 200 mines on Niassa side. Some reports of AT (Pt Mi Ba 3) near bridge, though bridge is fully functional.

**Remarks:** See photocopy of military map attached to original data sheet.

## NIASSA

708

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
CUAMBA	RIO MANJAMANJA	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-12-4 E 83-93-0 N Latitude: 14° 30.60' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN, IF ANY Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Son of President of Mepica - Matias Afonso Mepica.

**Suspected Mines:** Possible mined. AT mine destroyed truck 1984.

**Remarks:** RENMAO laid mine on main road - it was possibly the only mine laid but area off road should be approached with caution.

643

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
CUAMBA	RIO RUACE (C)	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 2-14-0 E 83-55-0 N Latitude: 14° 51.60' Longitude: 36° 2.40'
Types: ANTI-PERSONNEL No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO, 7TH BRIGADE			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lt. Ernesto Mucango - Army Engineer based in Mecanhelas, and Renado Fidelino Waite - army engineer based in Lichinga. They did not take part in the mine laying.

**Suspected Mines:** It is believed that the 7th brigade, Chemba mined the bridge over the above river. Site was not approached.

**Remarks:** As per report 1003.

665

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CUAMBA	RIO SIMUNDE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-40-4 E 83-82-9 N Latitude: 14° 36.60' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Chefe Baira - Napacala village.

**Suspected Mines:** "Road" to Mitucui mined. (100 metres south of R. Simunde/Chichemunde bridge, to south east); and area of start of road.

**Remarks:**

- RENAMO in area reported "many people killed"
- No knowledge of mines at Mitucui (S. Jose Mission)
- Rio Simunde e Rio Chichemunde.

691

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	CHILOTOCHE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-35 E 86-10 N EST Latitude: 12° 34.20' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** George Manhica - Maniamba (map 10)

**Suspected Mines:** Old path between Chilotoche and M'pacache, close to river Messinge.

**Remarks:** RENAMO route.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	CHIULICA/BONGA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-23-0 E 85-85-0 N Latitude: 12° 47.40' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: AP: M59 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Neste Antonio - ex FRELIMO military

**Suspected Mines:** Northern side of hilltop to north of village/road.

**Remarks:** Also bank of R. Messinge, 1 PMD-6 at 36L 7-28-0 E//85-83-0 N, 12.48.57 Degrees South// 35.06.03 Degrees East (approx)

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LAGO	COBUE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 36L 6-92-5 E 86-57-5 N Latitude: 12° 8.40' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
Types: PMN, POMZ-2? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983-5

**Source:** Sgt Galuzi - Cobue military post 1981/92. Laid mines personally (now available in Lichinga military base).

**Reported Mines:** Some mines had been laid around military post, and adjacent to football pitch. Villagers have been informed of the location of the mines by the military.

**Remarks:** Not accessible to survey team.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LAGO	LIMBUE -NA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 36L 6-87-0E 86-32-0N EST Latitude: 12° 22.20' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
Types: PMN, POMZ-2 No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Engineering Sgt Caluzi - Lichinga Military Base.

**Suspected Mines:** 2 mines were laid 1984 by below source. Unknown if they have since exploded.

**Remarks:** Mines were placed on 2 paths leading up into the hills to the east of the village. Laid to hinder RENAMO attacks on the village from the hills.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	MANIAMBIA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 36L 7-15-5E 85-87-0N EST Latitude: 12° 46.20' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: POMZ/PMN + 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS/PMD/GRENADES No of Mines: 7 POMZ AND THE REST NOT KNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** George Manhica - Maniamba.

**Reported Mines:** Old FRELIMO camp behind village perimeter.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	MBANDECE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-20-9 E 85-76-4 N Latitude: 12° 52.20' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
Types: AP: POMZ No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers at various locations.  
**Suspected Mines:** Area of Mbandece used as FRELIMO camp. Around base.  
**Remarks:** Nothing visible at Mbandece. Old village/overgrown.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	MEPOCHE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 37L 7-11-0E 86-13-0N EST Latitude: 12° 32.40' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
Types: AP: POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Ossuma - Chief Engineer Lichinga.  
**Suspected Mines:** Area of Mepoche.  
**Remarks:** Very vague report - some demining possibly done. Site not visited.  
 Possibility of road north to Lupuiche being mined by Portuguese.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	MESSUMBA/CHIA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 37L 6-85-0E 86-16-0N CHI Latitude: 12° 30.60' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Deputy to military commander - Metangula.  
**Suspected Mines:** Coastal area between Messumba and Chia possibly mined; some demining already occurred.  
**Remarks:** Site not visited, information vague.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LAGO	NGOO	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 36L 6-86-0 E 86-24-0 N Latitude: 12° 26.40' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
Types: PMN, POMZ-2 No of Mines: 9 LAID; 4 EXPLODED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983/5

**Source:** Engineering Sgt Caluzi - Lichinga military base.  
**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid in and around village.  
**Remarks:** Laid to hinder RENAMO attacks on village. A POMZ-2 was laid on path crossing Ngoo river. A PMN was laid in front of the school. 3 mines remain on footpath in hills to east of village approx 1km away.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	R MESSINGE (L)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 37L 7-27-0E 85-73-0N EST Latitude: 12° 54.00' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: 3 HAVE EXPLODED, NUMBER REMAINING UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers in Lucinhire.

**Suspected Mines:** Various unclear references to river being mined.

**Remarks:** Also: 36L 7-19-0E, 85-78-5N approx. 12 51.05'S, 35 01.08'E  
As per report 714.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LAGO	R. LUALACHE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 36L 7-05-5E 85-96-0N EST Latitude: 12° 41.40' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: POMZ (POSS PMN) No of Mines: UNKNOWN (1 ALREADY EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** George Manhica - Maniamba.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of bridge, on path to north.

**Remarks:** RENAMO route. Not fully located.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LAGO	RIO COBUE/LICOB	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 10 Grid Reference: 36L 6-97-5E 86-64-0N EST Latitude: 12° 4.80' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/9

**Source:** Logos driver Lichinga.

**Suspected Mines:** Possible defensive mine field. Villagers from Chigoma retreated to this area at the mouth of the Cobue river for safety during Renamo attacks.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
LICHINGA	CHALA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-19-8 E 84-91-9 N Latitude: 13° 37.80' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
Types: ANTI-GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: 4TH BRIGADE			Date Laid: 1983/84

**Source:** Administrator Manuel Assane.

**Reported Mines:** Defensive line to the east of village centre. (150m).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LICHINGA	CHIMAGE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 36L 7-79-0E 85-40-0N EST Latitude: 13° 11.40' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
Types: PMN, POMZ-2 (SOME REINFORCED WITH MORTAR BOMBS) No of Mines: 56 Laid by: FAM			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Operation chart FRELIMO military Lichinga. Capt Ossuma Chaibo Chingomanje.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines originally laid on paths crossing the Luangua. Demined by Muenbe soldiers; locals consider area safe.

**Remarks:**

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
LICHINGA	LIONE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-44-5 E 84-95-0 N Latitude: 13° 36.00' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: PMN AND "PMB" (PMD-6) No of Mines: 3 PMN, 3 PMB Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Sr Antonio Martias - Comando militar.

**Reported Mines:** Five separate locations in the vicinity of Lione are reportedly mined.

**Remarks:** Individual sites in the bush not visited. The grid reference is for Lione itself. See sketchmap attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LICHINGA	MEPONDA	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 17 Grid Reference: 37L 7-02-8 E 85-17-3 N Latitude: 13° 24.60' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
Types: AP: PMN, M14 (SOME POSSIBLY LINKED) No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN (1986-9)

**Source:** Julian Tissa - Assistant Administrator - Meponda

**Reported Mines:** Area covering eastern approach to Meponda approx 60 -80 metres long, 20 metres deep/across road.

**Remarks:** Mines include some AG (PMN+?) See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
LICHINGA	MEPONDA	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 17 Grid Reference: 37L 7-02-8E 85-01-0N EST Latitude: 13° 33.00' Longitude: 40° 4.20'
Types: AP: PMN (POSSIBLY REINFORCED), M14 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN (86 - 9)

**Source:** Julian Tissa - Assistant Administrator - Meponda.

**Reported Mines:** From the Malawi border, 50m east on both banks of the river Lipuche.

**Remarks:** Possibly to stop RENAMO access from south to Meponda.

AP mines including Anti-Group (PMN+?)

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
LICHINGA	MT MACANGA	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 36L 7-97-0E 85-37-0N EST Latitude: 13° 13.20' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
Types: OZM-4 No of Mines: 3 Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** 1st Company Commander of Muenbe - Lisajo Mbungo Adamo.

**Reported Mines:** Mt. Maconga was a Renamo camp. Prelimo laid OZM-4 mines around base of camp. Exact location not known. Site not visited by HALO.

**Remarks:**

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
658	LICHINGA	NAMUANICA	10/04/94
			Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-83-2 E 85-24-7 N Latitude: 13° 20.40' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: POMZ-2		
	No of Mines: 1		
	Laid by: COMANDO MILITAR, FAM		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Sr Africa Mateus - resident Namaunica, ex-soldier.

**Reported Mines:** Anti-group mine, south side of road, 7 - 8 metres from tarmac.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
659	LICHINGA	NAMUANICA	10/04/94
			Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-83-1 E 85-24-3 N Latitude: 13° 19.80' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: PMD-6		
	No of Mines: 2		
	Laid by: COMANDO MILITAR		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Sr. Africa Mateus - ex-soldier resident in Nanuanica.

**Reported Mines:** On unused path one kilometre north of above GPS fix, to west side of the termite's nest and on the south bank of the river is an anti-personnel mine. Two kilometres further north on the same path is a second.

**Remarks:** To interdict RENAMO on one of the paths they used. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet. Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (MN)
716	MAJUNE	MT MACOROMOCA	18/04/94
			Map Sheet: 19 Grid Reference: 37L 1-81-0E 84-89-5N EST Latitude: 14° 21.00' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: PMN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Chief Engineer - Lichinga

**Suspected Mines:** Area of hill on footpaths. One "accident" to RENAMO soldier.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
660	MAJUNE	R LUCHIMUA/NAMBILANG	12/04/94
			Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: SEE BELOW Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: COMANDO MILITAR MANDIME		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Major Bachir - 5th Battalion (Malanga); Lt. Stefan Amadi - Chief of Operations, Oficial Fernando Doenca - Chefe de Efectivos.

**Suspected Mines:** A neighbouring district military commander reported that the road was mined between Nambilange (8-14 E, 84-83 N/13 42.31S, 35 54.17E approx) and the Rio Luchimua (8-17 E, 84-69N/13 49.87S, 35 55.93E approx). No information was provided in the district concerned when visited.

**Remarks:** Site not visited. Report : Between Nambilange and Rio Luchimua.



## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	BAIRRO NAMIUENHA	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-18-5 E 84-48-5 N Latitude: 14° 1.20' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: PMD-6 No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Nimala Piasse - resident in Mandimba town, who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** 1 wooden anti-personnel mine under a mango tree, and a second under an orange tree. Site was not approached: grid reference approx.

**Remarks:** To interfere with a RENAMO food source.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	BAIRRO NAMIUNGO	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-18-5 E 84-47-0 N Latitude: 14° 1.80' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: PMD-6 No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Augustinho Nimala Piasse - resident in Mandimba town, sapper who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** 2 mines exist between the disused houses. Site was not approached: grid reference approx.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	MACHADO	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-11-9 E 84-25-4 N Latitude: 14° 13.80' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Nimala Piasse - resident in Mandimba sede, who was responsible for laying the mines.

**Reported Mines:** Abandoned school, 50 metres to north of road, has 1 PMN in front of each of the doors facing the road.

**Remarks:** RENAMO used to sleep in school while waiting to ambush traffic on the road. See map attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	MITANDE (BELEM)	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-17-5 E 84-36-2N Latitude: 14° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
Types: PMD-6 No of Mines: 150 APPROX Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Engineer Agostinho Nimala Piasse - resident in Mandimba town, who was responsible for the laying of the mines.

**Reported Mines:** Minefield starts after second southern tower from above reference. They were laid in disused airstrip, 80 metres wide up to 3 kilometres long, bearing South-East.

**Remarks:** To protect south-East flank of Mitande (formerly elem).

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	NAMICOIO/MEPONE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-08 E 84-41 N Latitude: 14° 5.40' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: PMD-6 No of Mines: 7 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Nimala Piasse - resident in Mandimba town, who was responsible for laying the mines.

**Reported Mines:** On old track to village of Mepone, approx 2 kilometres after village of Namicoio. Site was not approached.

**Remarks:** To interdict RENAMO guerillas.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	NR. LIPUSIA (NAPULO)	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-13-4 E 84-12-9 N Latitude: 14° 20.40' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 4 (4 OTHER PMD-6S HAVE ALREADY EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989-90

**Source:** Ex-sapper Costa Gia - resident in Lipusia, who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** The northern bank of the river Mandimba, three kilometres east of above ref., was mined. Site was not approached. Information of questionable accuracy received from Comando Militar, Lichinga suggests that this or another site, exists further west on the Rio Mandimba.

**Remarks:** Aim: to interdict guerilla movement between their Mandimba Base and that of Chiuta in neighbouring district of Mecanhelas. N.B. Information received from Comando Militar, Lichinga suggests that track on east side of Rio Lugenda is mined (4km to east of above report) with PMN's and POMZ-2. This was not confirmed locally.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	NR. RIO LUSSANGASSE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-09-6 E 84-23-4 N Latitude: 14° 14.40' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
Types: PMD-6 No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Sapper Augustinho Nimala Piasse - resident in Mandimba town, who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** 1 mine at the foot of each of three mango trees, 100 metres to the south of point on the road at the above reference. Location approx. 25km east of Mandimba sede.

**Remarks:** To interdict RENAMO guerillas.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	RIO LUELELE/NINDE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 7-67-4 E 84-36-4 N Latitude: 14° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
Types: PMN, POMZ No of Mines: 2 PMN AND 1 POMZ Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Nimala Piasse - resident on town of Mandimba, responsible for laying mines.

**Reported Mines:** Mined.

**Remarks:** Mines are laid on overgrown disused path heading east from a point on the Mandimba-Lichinga road at the above reference. First mine (PMN) is 500 metres from road; second (POMZ-2) is a further 600 metres; third is a further 800 metres down path. Mines were laid to interdict RENAMO fighters returning from Malawi to their Mandimba base.

Path entrance difficult to notice. Report from: No name of village; to west of Mount Lissiete. See map attached to original data sheet.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	RIO LUELELE/NINDE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 7-67-3 E 84-36-8 N Latitude: 14° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Piase - resident in Mandimba, responsible for laying the mines.

**Reported Mines:** Reported to be mined.

**Remarks:** Mines are situated on a disused, overgrown path, heading east from point on the Mandimba/Lichinga road at the above reference.

First PMN is 400m from road, second is a further 700m down path. Mines laid to interdict RENAMO guerilles returning from Malawi to their Mandimba base. Path entrance difficult to notice. See map attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	RIO LUELELE/NINDE	02/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 7-67-5 E 84-38-7 N Latitude: 14° 6.60' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
Types: PMN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Nimala Piase - resident in Mandimba, who was responsible for laying mines.

**Reported Mines:** Reported to be mined.

**Remarks:** Mine laid on overgrown, disused path, 2 km east of grid reference taken on Mandimba-Lichinga road. Aim : to interdict RENAMO guerillas moving from Malawi to their Mandimba base. Path entrance difficult to see.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	RIO MANDIMBA	30/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 7-96 E 84-05 N Latitude: 14° 24.60' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
Types: TM46 No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Sapper Agostinho Nimala Piase - resident in Mandimba sede.

**Reported Mines:** Two anti-tank mines were laid to interdict RENAMO supply route from Malawi.

**Remarks:** Site not visited: grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MANDIMBA	RIO RUACE (M)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 2-14-0 E 83-55-0 N EST Latitude: 14° 51.60' Longitude: 36° 2.40'
Types: ANTI-PERSONNEL No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO, 7TH BRIGADE			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lt. Ernesto Maísa Mucamgo, army engineer based in Mecanhelas, and Renadi Fidilino Waite Chauinga, army engineer based in Lichinga.

**Suspected Mines:** It is believed that engineers from the 7th Brigade, Cuamba, mined the bridge over the above river. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** As per report 643.

## NIASSA

672

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MARRUPA	MANLIA	05/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 3-90-0 E 84-71-0 N EST Latitude: 13° 48.00' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
Types: AT/AP/AG No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Army Engineer - Pembe Army engineer - Nipepe (Adriano Muraics)

**Suspected Mines:** Paths east of Manlia. 3 locations; 1 blew up, 2 remain east of Rio Neute.

**Remarks:** AG blown up by pig; AT on track to north; AP on track junction. See map attached to original data sheet.

696

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MARRUPA	MARRUPA	12/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 3-36-6 E 85-42-2 N Latitude: 13° 10.80' Longitude: 37° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1967-73?

**Source:** FRELIMO soldier - Marrupa.

**Suspected Mines:** Edge of rock formation on hill opposite FRELIMO camp entrance. 3 children injured.

**Remarks:** Lichinga military report that mines were laid around old camp in town: PMN and AT laid around perimeter on 1986. No local knowledge of this.

695

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MARRUPA	MARRUPA/MAQUIA RD	11/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 2-87-5 E 85-20-1 N Latitude: 13° 22.80' Longitude: 38° 0.60'
Types: POSSIBLY AT No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** (Visible)

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. Destroyed truck. Current road by passes to south 20 metres.

**Remarks:** Some reports list this as AT mine, locals and military in Marrupa suggest bazooka attack, however by-pass would be unnecessary in the latter case.

671

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MAUA	MAUA	05/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 2-97-2 E 84-57-9 N Latitude: 13° 56.40' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
Types: AT No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** None - visible with obvious damage.

**Suspected Mines:** Accident report: Remains of truck, (north) side of road - destroyed by AT mine.

**Remarks:** May have been one of series of AT mines laid on Maua - Marrupa road, (one other destroyed vehicle and 2 other suspect locations).

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
681 MAUA	MAUA	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 3-01 E 84-67 N EST Latitude: 13° 51.60' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
Types: AP: M969 No of Mines: 4 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Rodrigues Ali Issa - Engineer, platoon command, Maua.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid on north edge of stream north of Maua.

**Remarks:** Covering north of town.

Not visited/subsequent information from Lichinga.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
679 MAUA	MT NAVANGA (MAUA)	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 2-97-5E 84-63-5N EST Latitude: 13° 53.40' Longitude: 37° 1.80'
Types: AP OR AG:"PMN" No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/90

**Source:** Rodrigues Ali Issa - Engineer Pl Command (Lichinga) Maua

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid to west and NW of Mt. including one on track to west. Covering SW approaches to Maua.

**Remarks:** 12/13km SW 2 POMZ-2 laid 1986 - both exploded; end of track along stream:  
37 L 2-87-5 E//84-57-0 N//13.56.96 Degrees South//37.01.98 Degrees East.  
Not visited/subsequent information from Lichinga.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
678 MAUA	MUGOMO	05/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 3-19-0E 84-80-0N EST Latitude: 13° 44.40' Longitude: 37° 1.80'
Types: AT: UNKNOWN (POSS PT-MI-BAIIII) No of Mines: 1-2? Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Oxfam - Cuamba; RENAMO command - Namicunde Assembly area

**Suspected Mines:** 1 AT mine in area (north of?) Mugomo. 500 metres diversion around area. Possibly 1 more north of Mugema.

**Remarks:** BTR 60 AP destroyed between Magomo and Rio Missala in 1985. Suspected second mine in area of 37L 3-16 E//84-95 N (north of Mugemo) - (may be pronunciation mistake - ie. only one mine). Site not visited/close to destroyed APC. Possibility of AP mines nearer Marrupa - FRELIMO laid. Rumours discounted by Marrupa based military.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
1014 MAUA	REVIA RD (MA)	02/06/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-65-5 E 84-44-3 N Latitude: 14° 3.60' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Administrator, Maua.

**Suspected Mines:** See report #669.

**Remarks:** See report #669.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
680 MAUA	RIO NAPARICA	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 2-92-5E 84-69-0N EST Latitude: 13° 50.40' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
Types: AP OR AG No of Mines: 3 SOUTH (2 NORTH EAST - EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: LATE '80S

**Source:** Rodrigues Ali Issa - Engineer Pl Command Lichinga - Maua.

**Suspected Mines:** Hill 10 kilometres NW of Maua. NE and south edges of hill.

**Remarks:** Covering west approach to Maua. Not visited/subsequent information from Lichinga.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
682 MAUA	RIO NICOCO	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 20 Grid Reference: 37L 2-99-5 E 84-66-0 N Latitude: 13° 52.20' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
Types: AP: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 1 (3 ALREADY EXPLODED) Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Rodrigues Ali Issa - Engineer and platoon commander, Maua.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid around rio Nicoco, west of Maua.

**Remarks:** 500m south edge of track, military camp. 3 mines planted, all exploded.  
Not visited/subsequent information from Lichinga.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
700 MAVAGO	M'SANIZE-CALEMBE RD	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 12 Grid Reference: APPROX 2-35E 86-40N Latitude: 12° 17.40' Longitude: 36° 3.60'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** UNOHAC representative Lichinga - original source unknown. Area inaccessible and no one from surrounding locations could verify report.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** N.E. Map sheet 12 is particularly inaccurate for location of towns and roads; therefore the above coordinates for the location of the mined track not confirmed - site not visited by HALO.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
715 MAVAGO	MATONDOVELA, 30KM SE	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 13 Grid Reference: 37L 3-02-0E 86-35-0N EST Latitude: 12° 20.40' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Chief Engineer Lichinga - Capt Ossuma Chingomanje.

**Suspected Mines:** RENAMO soldier detonated mine, 1983.

**Remarks:** Located near river Ngungi - exact site unknown due to area inaccessibility. Information taken operation chart.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
701 MAVAGO	MAVAGO - NR01	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 12 Grid Reference: 37L 2-02-0 E 86-09-3 N E Latitude: 12° 34.20' Longitude: 36° 3.60'
Types: AP No of Mines: 2 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Major Virgilio Kirol Tomo - Camp Commander (RENAMO) Mavago

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid on old path which led to Frelimo camp. Information given by FRELIMO area. Marked by warning signs supplied through assembly area.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
699 MAVAGO	WANGA, EAST OF	10/04/94	Map Sheet: 12 Grid Reference: 37L 2-40-0E 86-00-0N EST Latitude: 12° 39.00' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
Types: POMZ-2, PMN No of Mines: 4 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1983

**Source:** Military Operation chart - Capt Ossuma Chingomanje (chief engineer Lichinga).

**Suspected Mines:** Information taken from FRELIMO operation chart Lichinga; 3 accidents.

**Remarks:** Mined beside river, apparently 3 RENAMO accidents (details not clear).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
642 MECANHELAS	CARRONGA	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 2-00-0 E 83-43-0 N Latitude: 14° 58.20' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
Types: POMZ No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987/8

**Source:** Lt. Ernesto Miassa Mucango - resident army engineer based in Mecanhelas, and Renado Fidelino Waite Chhauinga, army engineer based in Lichinga. They did not take part in the mine laying.

**Suspected Mines:** The train stop near the above village is reported to have anti-group mines nearby. Site was not approached; grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
717 MECANHELAS	CARRONGA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 1-90-5 E 83-45-5 N Latitude: 14° 57.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Alferes Ernesto Maisa Mucango and Renedi Fidelino Waite Cahininga - both army engineer in Mecanhelas and Lichinga respectively.

**Reported Mines:** FAM forces placed defensive mines while based there.

**Remarks:** Site not visited; grid reference approximate.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
648 MECANHELAS	ENTRELAGOS	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-11-2 E 83-40-7 N Latitude: 14° 59.40' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: POMZ-2, POSS PMD-6 No of Mines: 6 POMZ-2; 10 PMD-6 LAID BUT MAY HAVE ALL EXPLODED Laid by: 4TH BRIGADE, FRELIMO			Date Laid: APRIL 1992

**Source:** Lt. Agostinho Piasse Nimala- Army Engineer, based in Mandimba.

**Reported Mines:** The army base at the above town has defensive perimeter mining. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

NIASSA

**Remarks:** It is believed that all the PMD-6 mines have exploded.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MECANHELAS	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 40 Grid Reference: 8-07-7 E 83-17-9 N Latitude: 15° 12.00' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: POMZ-2 REINFORCED BY GRENADES			
No of Mines: 160, SEE BELOW, 10 GRENADE AT ABOVE REFERENCE			
Laid by: FRELIMO Date Laid: 1986			

**Source:** Lt. Agostinho Piasse - Army engineer resident in Mandimba.

**Reported Mines:** Western defensive perimeter of town was mined with 160 POMZ-2, one section being reinforced with ten grenades (see above reference). Cultivated fields now cover the southern half of the minefield. Numbers remaining are uncertain.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MEPANHIRA, NR. CHAMBA	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 4 Grid Reference: 1-93-9 E, 83-05-3 N Latitude: 15° 18.60' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
Types: POMZ-2			
No of Mines: 50 THOUGH SOME HAVE ALREADY EXPLODED			
Laid by: FRELIMO Date Laid: 1985/6			

**Source:** Lt. Agostinho Piasse Nimala- Army Engineer based in Mandimba, who laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** There is a 100m long line of mines on the north side of the overgrown Sale road, 15m south of football pitch.

**Remarks:** Aim: Perimeter defensive mining. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MEPANHIRA, NR. CHAMBA	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 1-94-0 E 83-05-0 N Latitude: 15° 18.60' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
Types: UNKNOWN			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: UNKNOWN Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Sister Manuela - Mepanhira. Army Engineer Lt. Agostinho Piasse Nimala said there were no FRELIMO mines on the road.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. Local population fear's that sides of road heading to Molumbo from Mepanhira (above ref.) are mined with anti-personnel mines.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MOCHIR	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 40/41 Grid Reference: 1-77-5 E 83-32-5 N Latitude: 15° 3.60' Longitude: 36° 0.00'
Types: ANTI-TANK			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: RENAMO Date Laid: 1985 OR EARLIER			

**Source:** Agostinho Piasse Nimala- Army Engineer based in Mandimba, and Ernesto Miasa Mucango, Army Engineer based in Mecanhelas.

**Suspected Mines:** Track heading NW from above reference is closed because 3 cars were destroyed on it 1985/86.



## NIASSA

719

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MONTE MARANGUE	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: SQUARE 1-9, 83-1 APPROX Latitude: 15° 15.00' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
Types: AG/AP No of Mines: 27 Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** FAM HQ, Lichinga.

**Reported Mines:** Unclear map received from FAM HQ. Lichinga suggests that path near Monte Marangue is mined, with either anti-group or anti-personnel mines. Information not confirmed locally; site not visited.

**Remarks:** Surveyors were told that mines immediately north of the mission in Mepanhira had exploded. It is not clear if these are the mines referred to in the photocopied map attached to the original data sheet.

647

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MONTE TCHIRASSULO	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 40 Grid Reference: 8-14-0 E 82-93-0 N Latitude: 15° 25.20' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Unnamed farmer.

**Suspected Mines:** Local population suspects that FRELIMO troops laid mines near the above mountain.

**Remarks:** Close to RENAMO frontier crossing points. Site not visited; grid reference approximate.

641

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	MULIR	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 1-94-0 E 83-41-0 N Latitude: 14° 59.40' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
Types: M16 - A2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: 7TH BRIGADE-CUAMBA, FAM			Date Laid: 1984/5

**Source:** Alferes Ernesto Miassa Mucango - Army Engineer based in Mecanhelas. He was not part of the unit that laid the mines.

**Suspected Mines:** Approx 9 kilometres west of Carronga station (cerca 2-00 E, 83-43 N ?) (See #642), this station has mines on the southern side of the track. Site not approached; grid reference approximate.

**Remarks:** To protect FRELIMO soldier in Mulir.

637

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
MECANHELAS	NR. CHIUTA	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 29 Grid Reference: 8-21-9 E 83-77-5 N Latitude: 14° 39.60' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: ANTI-PERSONNEL No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rafael Anjasse - village Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Track heading south from near Chiuta to Mecanhelas is reportedly mined.

**Remarks:** Nearby RENAMO base.

## NIASSA

640	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECANHELAS	RIO MUANDA	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 2-17-0 E 83-57-0 N Latitude: 14° 51.00' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: 7TH BRIGADE-CUAMBA, FAM			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lt. Ernesto Maisa Mucango, Army Engineer based in Mecanhelas. He says that a team of army engineers will check this road from Mecanhelas to Cuamba in the near future.

**Suspected Mines:** It is suspected that Government soldiers may have mined the bridge over the Rio Muanda. Site was not approached: grid reference approximate.

645	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECANHELAS	SALE	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 2-15-5 E 83-08-5 N Latitude: 15° 16.80' Longitude: 30° 3.00'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 50 WERE LAID, SOME HAVE EXPLODED Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Lt. Agostinho Piasse Nimala, Ronado Fidelino, Ernesto Mucango - Army Engineers from Mandimba, Lichinga and Mecanhelas respectively. Piasse laid the mines.

**Reported Mines:** There is a line of anti-group mines, 300 metres from the disused Cuamba - Mecanhelas road, and immediately north of the abandoned houses where the soldiers stayed. The line is up to 1km long. Site not approached: grid reference approximate.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

702	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECANHELAS	SW OF CUAMBA	07/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 1-86-0 E 83-37-0 N Latitude: 15° 1.20' Longitude: 36° 4.80'
	Types: FMN, PMD-6 POMZ-2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO 7TH BRIGADE			Date Laid: 1985/6

**Source:** Operations room, Lichinga Military HQ.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Mined on footpaths to stop RENAMO creating problems at railway/road junction. Apparently demining is being conducted at the moment.

639	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECANHELAS	TOBUE	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 1-83-9 E 83-37-8 N Latitude: 15° 1.20' Longitude: 36° 3.60'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 15 POSS LAID; POSS 7 HAVE SINCE EXPLODED Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Ernesto Maisa Mucango - Army Engineer based in Mecanhelas and ex-militia Tomas Joao Paulo, based in village, who saw the sites after they were mined by the 7th Brigade.

**Reported Mines:** Southern side of rail road track, 600 metres south of above ref. has a 200 metres long line of Anti-group mines. Site was not directly approached.

**Remarks:** Locals say that road beyond to Cuamba is closed because bridges are down over the rivers Tobue, Muanda and Ruace. See #640.

## NIASSA

661	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECULA	LUGENDA	13/04/94	Map Sheet: 13 Grid Reference: 3-55-6 E 86-23-8 N Latitude: 12° 27.00' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
	Types: NORTH BANK, POMZ; SOUTH BANK, PMN No of Mines: 20 OR LESS (12 AG, 8 AP) Laid by: 1ST BATT, 4TH BRIGADE			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Sr Eusebio Taimo - ex-sapper, resident in Mecula town

**Reported Mines:** The edges of the entrances to the bridge over the Rio Lugenda are mined on the north and south banks. The mines are said to be visible when the grass has been burned. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

**Remarks:** To prevent RENAMO sabotage.

723	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MECULA	MADONTOVELA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 12/13 Grid Reference: 37L 2-80 E 86-60 N EST Latitude: 12° 6.60' Longitude: 36° 4.80'
	Types: AP, AG AND AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chief Engineer Lichinga.

**Suspected Mines:** Rumours and unclear military maps (attached to the original data sheet) indicate that this area may be mined.

662	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	MECULA	MECULA	13/04/94	Map Sheet: 13 Grid Reference: 3-55-3 E 86-60-6 N Latitude: 12° 6.60' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
	Types: POMZ, PMN No of Mines: 50(?) Laid by: 1ST BATTALION 4TH BRIGA			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Sr. Eugebio Taimo - ex-sapper, resident in Mecula.

**Reported Mines:** Army base on edge of town has a line of mines 10 metres to the north of the adjoining road and a minefield to its east and south stretching from the perimeter to a distance of up to 20 metres. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

667	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	METARICA	MT NANCARE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-63-5 E 84-12-3 N Latitude: 14° 21.00' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RAA - Namicunde (RENAMO Commander, Namicunde).

**Suspected Mines:** Area around mountain.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO used mountain top as temporary base.

b. Administrator at Metarica knew nothing.

668	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	METARICA	NAMICUNDE	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-78-3 E 84-31-4 N Latitude: 14° 10.80' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: APPROX 1979

**Source:** RAA - Namicunde - RENAMO sources/Commander Namicunde.

**Suspected Mines:** Area between road and rio Nancalale. Possibly 3 kilometres stretch centred on above grid.

## NIASSA

669	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	METARICA	REVIA RD (ME)	04/04/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-65-5 E 84-44-3 N Latitude: 14° 3.60' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Administrator - Maua.

**Suspected Mines:** Car destroyed at above grid, AP mines, laid around wreck and along road, "demined" - some may remain.

**Remarks:** a. Car destroyed by RENAMO AT mine. AP mines laid afterwards by FRELIMO; "car 20 kilometres along road".

b. No sign of road start from main road. Road not in use.

c. Report of "AGRICOM" truck hitting AT mine in 1985 - possibly further north.

Report as per #1014.

1015	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	METARICA	RIO LULEIO (M)	02/06/94	Map Sheet: 30 Grid Reference: 37L 2-40-1 E 83-99-8 N Latitude: 14° 27.60' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: 2-3?	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** See report #666.

**Reported Mines:** See report #666.

**Remarks:** See report #666.

718	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	N'GAUMA	MACANGIRA	18/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: SQUARE 7-8, 84-6? Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: PMN	No of Mines: 1?	Laid by: FRELIMO FORCES	Date Laid: 1986/7

**Source:** FAM sketchmap, Lichinga - received from Capt Ossuma Chaibo Chingomanje.

**Reported Mines:** Maps (see photocopies attached to original data sheet) indicates that a PMN mine remains on path 50m to the west of km 837 mark on the railway line from Cuamba to Lichinga, near river Chissanguese.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

654	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (AS)
	N'GAUMA	MASSANGULO	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 7-61-3 E 84-61-6 N Latitude: 13° 54.00' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: (1)M16-A2, (2)PMB, (3)PMN, (4)GRENADE	No of Mines: 2 (1), 4 (2), 20 (3) 1 (4)	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1981

**Source:** Bangaia Chitumba who laid the mines; resident in Massangulo.

**Reported Mines:** Army base has a defensive line of mines which is reportedly 300 metres long and lies 200 metres to west of Mandimba- Lichinga road. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

**Remarks:** PMB - described as being a Chinese wooden AP mine.

## NIASSA

673

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
NIPEPE	NIPEPE	05/04/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 3-76-0 E 84-48-3 N Latitude: 14° 1.80' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
Types: PMN, M14, M969, POMZ, BAZOOKA, AT: CZECH PT MI-BAIII			
No of Mines: MANY			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: 1986			

**Source:** Adriano Muraics - Military Engineer - Niipepe

**Reported Mines:** Area to west of village opposite Administration, beyond fields.

**Remarks:** Covering RENAMO approach route.

PT-MI-BAIII probably used in conjunction with AP mines (PMN?) as an "anti-platoon" device.

674

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
NIPEPE	NIPEPE	05/04/94	Map Sheet: 31 Grid Reference: 37L 3-76-5 E 81-48-4 N Latitude: 14° 1.80' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
Types: PMN AND GRENADES			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: 1986 AND BEFORE			

**Source:** Adriano Muraics - Military Engineer - Niipepe

**Reported Mines:** Area south east of village, 100 metres beyond/east of old army camp; (further area to north east).

**Remarks:** 400 metres north, area around cemetery and trees mined: 5 booby traps to prevent RENAMO use/access. Grid 37L 3-76-5 E 84-48-8 N//14.01.73 Degrees South//37.51.38 Degrees East.

Area around camp may affect north part of airfield (perimeter). See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

683

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
SANGA	CHIMBALABALA	08/04/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 37L 7-47-5E 85-85-0N EST Latitude: 12° 47.40' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
Types: AP			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Assistant Administrator - Malulu (New town Unango)

**Suspected Mines:** Mined by FRELIMO to stop RENAMO movement.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

690

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
SANGA	LUCINHIRE	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-29-2E 85-72-5N EST Latitude: 12° 54.00' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
Types: AP: POMZ/PMN			
No of Mines: (1 ALREADY EXPLODED)			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: 1982			

**Source:** Lucinhire villagers.

**Suspected Mines:** Hilltop beyond river used as FRELIMO camp - 5km NE of village.

**Remarks:** May be Mt Djenze - ex-FRELIMO camp with 7 AG mines. Some exploded (includes AP and bazooka rounds combination) - George Manhica of Maniamba.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
1058	SANGA	MACALONGE	07/06/94
			Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-63 E 86-18 N APPROX Latitude: 12° 29.40' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Suspected Mines:** Uncorroborated rumours suggest that there may be mines at this location.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
687	SANGA	MALALU	08/04/94
			Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-67-0E 84-72-5N EST Latitude: 13° 48.00' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN, BELIEVED THAT ALL BUT ONE HAS DETONATED		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1984

**Source:** Assistant Administrator -Malalu (Unango new town). See Sgt Kanyanga in - Malalu (ex-army engineer, injured).

**Suspected Mines:** Some mines around 3 kilometres east/SE of town.

**Remarks:** Also around Mt Jambe 36L 7-61 E//85-51 N approx 13.05.76 Degrees South//35.24.43 Degrees East. Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
684	SANGA	MAUMBICA	08/04/94
			Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-61-2 E 86-39-7 N Latitude: 12° 17.40' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Macalonge villager - walking north.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid around village.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
685	SANGA	MT HNUZUE (UNANGO)	08/04/94
			Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-50 E 85-74 N EST Latitude: 12° 53.40' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types: AP: PMN RENINFORCED BY 2 X 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS		
	No of Mines: 2 (+ 2 MORTAR ROUNDS EACH)		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Lucas Pedro Omar - Ngongote.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines on north side of mountain along path.

**Remarks:** 2 more combiantions along R. Nonduece, along path at 36L 7-48 E//85-77 N approx 12.51.73 Degrees South//35.17.11 Degrees East. Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
686	SANGA	MT. CHICULUMULE	08/04/94
			Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 36L 7-45 E 85-62 N EST Latitude: 13° 0.00' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: AP: PROBABLY PMN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN (1 ALREADY EXPLODED)		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lucas Pedro Omar - Ngongote.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines around hill.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

## NIASSA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
714 SANGA	R MESSINGE (S)	09/04/94	Map Sheet: 11 Grid Reference: 37L 7-27-0E 85-73-0N EST Latitude: 12° 54.00' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: 3 HAVE EXPLODED, NUMBER REMAINING UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers at Lucinhire

**Suspected Mines:** Various unclear references about the river's vicinity being mined.

**Remarks:** Also: 36L 7-19-0 E//85-78-5 N approx 12.51.05 Degrees South//35.01.08 Degrees East.

As per report 1004.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
688 SANGA	R. LUCIMBESE	06/04/94	Map Sheet: 18 Grid Reference: 36L 7-54-0E 85-59-5N EST Latitude: 13° 1.20' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: AP: PMN REINFORCED WITH MORTAR ROUNDS No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Lucas Pedro Omar - Ngongote.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid along river area.

**Remarks:** Site not visited.

Children injured playing with AP mines at Nazenhenje, 36L 7-51-5 E, 85-62-0 N approx.

## SOFALA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
575 BUZI	AMPARA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 76/77 Grid Reference: 36K 6-73-0 E 77-58-2 N Latitude: 20° 16.20' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Buzi Chief of Police - Filipe Mario Chibale. 2 i/c Administrator - Jose Changanane.

**Reported Mines:** Road to RENAMO camp on coast receiving arms by boat.

**Remarks:** Route of road beyond this point not known - not marked on map.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
574 BUZI	BANDUA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 76/77 Grid Reference: 36K 6-50-0 E 77-88-0 N Latitude: 20° 0.00' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Buzi Chief Police - Filipe Mario Chibale. 2 l/c Administrator - Jose Changanane

**Reported Mines:** AT mine on road to RENAMO base and access to Bay where RENAMO arms landed from sea.

## SOFALA

997	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	BUZI	BUZI	25/05/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-53-9 E 78-03-5 N Latitude: 19° 51.60' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator , Buzi (second-in-command) - Jose Chambanane.

**Reported Mines:** This road has a diversion, parallel to the track, to the east which lasts for approx 16 km. Reported to be mined. Track is in regular use.

**Remarks:** Report from: Province:Sofala District: Buzi; Village: Road from Buzi(36K 65-39 E//79-03-5 N; 19.51.51 Degrees South//34.28.19 Degrees East) to Tica (36K 6-51-5 N//78-53-5 E; 19.24.42 Degrees South//34.26.57 Degrees East).

579	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	BUZI	CHIBOMA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 71/72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-54-4 E 78-02-2 N Latitude: 19° 52.20' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Buzi Chief of Police - Filipe Mario Chibale. 2 i/c Administrator - Jose Changanane.

**Reported Mines:** Road to Guara Guara known to be AT mines on road.

**Remarks:** Also suspected mine are roads leading north of this road at junctions grids: 36K 6-39-5 E//78-02-0 N 36K 6-12-4 E//78-02-3 N and freshwater lakes URA 36K 6-39-5 E//78-20-0 N Mecicabo 36K 6-23-0 E//78-03-0 N

586	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	BUZI	CHIBOMA	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 71 Grid Reference: 36K 5-86-0 E 77-96-6 N Latitude: 19° 55.80' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types:	PMD-6		
	No of Mines:	100 OR MORE?		
	Laid by:	PRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Soldier at Dondo FADM training camp.

**Reported Mines:** National highway bridge over Rio Buzi, has AP mines around it.

**Remarks:** For sketch map see original datasheet

576	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	BUZI	CHISSINGUANA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 76/77 Grid Reference: 36K 6-20-8 E 77-65-4 N Latitude: 20° 12.60' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Buzi - Chief Police - Filipe Mario Chibale. 2 i/c Administrator - Jose Changanane.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines on road from Chissinguana to Bandua at grid ref 36K 6-50-0 E, 77-88-0 N / 19.59.93 degrees south, 34.26.03 degrees east.

52	District	Location	Date	Reported by: ALPHA & BRAVO (LONRHO)
	BUZI	SOFALA	23/09/93	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-67-8 E 78-01-0 N Latitude: 19° 52.80' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	2		
	Laid by:	?		Date Laid: ?



## SOFALA

49	District	Location	Date	Reported by: MSF CAIA
	CAIA	CAIA	12/01/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-48-4 E 80-28-1 N Latitude: 17° 49.20' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types:			
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid:
	Laid by:			

Source: MSF - Caia

Reported Mines: Chemba - main road Sena - military area Caia

Suspected Mines: Suspected area are Chemba - Murraca - Sena

59	District	Location	Date	Reported by: MSF - CAIA
	CAIA	CAIA	12/10/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-48-8 E 80-27-5 N Latitude: 17° 49.80' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid:
	Laid by:			

Source: MSF France - Caia

Remarks: About 20 metres from the main road, around the Rio Zungue bridge entry of Caia sede

728	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CAIA	CAIA	01/05/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-48-8 E 80-27-5N Latitude: 17° 49.80' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

Source: Locals on site. UN Assembly Area.

Reported Mines: Strip of mines on west side of town.

Suspected Mines: Suspect area near the new ferry terminal.

Remarks: May be more locations here, but ongoing security situation prevented clarification.

731	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CAIA	CASA DO JOEL	02/05/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-38-2 E 80-40-2 N Latitude: 17° 42.60' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types:	AP POSS AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

Source: Local villagers on site.

Reported Mines: Small broken outbuilding reported to be surrounded with AP mines.

Suspected Mines: Locals suspect area either side of road near large church at this grid.

58	District	Location	Date	Reported by: MSF - CAIA
	CAIA	MURRACA	23/10/93	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	1		Date Laid:
	Laid by:			

Source: MSF - Caia

Reported Mines: Anti Personnel mine accident staff of GSG foot injured

Remarks: On the road Murraca - Sena few metres from Murraca

## SOPALA

60	District	Location	Date	Reported by: MSF - CAIA
	CAIA	MURRACA	20/11/93	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by:	Date Laid:

**Source:** MSF France - Caia

**Reported Mines:** Accident, 1 leg injured other broken.

**Remarks:** Around the Air Strip of Murraca

61	District	Location	Date	Reported by: MSF - CAIA
	CAIA	MURRACA	07/10/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by:	Date Laid:

**Source:** MSF - Caia

**Remarks:** Small truck in the bush around Murraca Village the man tell us he was so little bir out of the way because of the night

730	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CAIA	MURRACA	02/05/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-33-7 E 80-41-8 N Latitude: 17° 42.00' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Locals on site . Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Airstrip demined by Ghurka Security Guards. Suspect the presence of other mines on perimeter, but no-one including District Administrator, was sure of situation.

725	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
	CAIA	SENA	03/05/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-15-5 E 80-70-2 N Latitude: 17° 26.40' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1990/1

**Source:** Locals on site.

**Reported Mines:** See sketch map on reverse of original report. Railway bridge blown on this site, which used to span the Zambezi. Supporting struts on both banks may be mined.

**Remarks:** Town protection from RENAMO.

Sketch map on original datasheet

## SOPALA

726

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
CHEMBA		03/05/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 7-01-1 E 81-01-5 N Latitude: 16° 42.60' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
Types: PMD-6, PMN, MON-100, T69, OZM-4			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator. Captain Boaventura - holds detailed map of locations. RONCO - operating on Sena/Chemba road.

**Reported Mines:** Area completely surrounding town and also on road to Chiramba. Mortar and Artillery used a lot here during war (fragmentation). The road to Chiramba from this town is RENAMO mined.

**Remarks:** See sketch on reverse of original report.

729

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (TF-B)
CHEMBA	GOBA-MA	01/05/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 6-96-0 E 81-09-0 N EST Latitude: 17° 6.00' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
Types: UNKNOWN			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO/RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Assistant District Administrator at Chemba. Ex-soldier (refused to give name) at Chemba.

**Reported Mines:** Inaccessible village due to only access road being mined by both RENAMO and FRELIMO. Sources state that the village has a full perimeter defensive minefield.

**Remarks:**

1030

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
CHERINGOMA	INHAMINGA.	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 68 Grid Reference: 36K 7-13-5 E, 79-63-2 N Latitude: 18° 24.60' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
Types: AT			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Inhaminga District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Roads from Inhaminga: south to Meciambose; east to Banze.

1029

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
CHERINGOMA	INHAMITANGA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 68 Grid Reference: 36K 7-28-2 E, 79-84-5 N Latitude: 18° 13.20' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
Types: AT			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Inhaminga District Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Roads from Inhaminga: south east to Dota and north to Caia reported to be mined.

## SOPALA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
573	CHIBABAVA	21/04/94	Map Sheet: 75/76 Grid Reference: 36K 5-71-5 E 77-59-4 N Latitude: 20° 15.60' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Buzi Chief of Police - Filipe Mario Chibale.  
2 l/c Administrator - Jose Changanane.

**Reported Mines:** AT mines reported on several stretches of the road to Estaginha and to Nhango.

**Remarks:** Reported that RENAMO received weapons/ mines by sea to bay at Ambanha grid 36J 6-71-0 E//77-47-2 N 20.21.94 Degrees South//34.38.30 Degrees north. Result is that most roads to and from area mined against FRELIMO attack.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
582	CHIBABAVA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-97-8 E 77-45-6 N Latitude: 20° 23.40' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: AP/AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mangude RAA camp commander.

**Reported Mines:** Main road to Chibabava from EN1 is open following bulldozing and widening mid'93. AP and AG mines known to have been laid beside and on road are now pushed to the sides. Some detonated during bulldozing, many believed to be left.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
583	CHIBABAVA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-68-6 E 77-56-2 N Latitude: 20° 17.40' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AP/AG - CLAYMORES PMN PMD6 FIGRENADES, RPG, MORTA No of Mines: UNKNOWN BUT PROBABLY 2000 OR MORE Laid by: FRELIMO/RENAMO		Date Laid: OVER SEVERAL YE

**Source:** Major Denis - UN Assembly Area Team Leader.

**Reported Mines:** Village has defensive ring of mines also other areas around airstrip, Assembly Area and river access points - see report attached to original datasheet from assembly area UN team leader Major Denis. Many minefields contain booby traps.

**Remarks:** Area of huge political significance as it is reported home of Dhlaklama and family. RENAMO also keen to retain control for access to Maputo and as a stronghold south of Beira corridor.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
580	CHIBABAVA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-75-7 E 77-67-5 N Latitude: 20° 11.40' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN; PROBABLY BETWEEN 2-8 Laid by: RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Magunde Assembly Area (RENAMO) camp commander

**Suspected Mines:** AT mines strongly suspected on road to Balane: 36K 5-83-4E/ 77-78-8N  
20.05.16 degrees south 33.47.86 degrees east

## SOFALA

584	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	CHIBABA	MAGUNDE	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-75-7 E 77-67-5 N Latitude: 20° 11.40' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: AP/AG/AT No of Mines: THOUGHT TO BE 10 AT Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chibabava Assembly Area UN team leader - Major Denis.

**Reported Mines:** Several AT mines, many believed to be circled with AP and AG, on road to Hode GR: 36K 5-63-3E/77-28-9N 22.11.31 degrees south 33.36.43 degrees east

585	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	CHIBABA	NHABOA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: 36K 5-84-0 E 77-48-2 N Latitude: 20° 21.60' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
	Types: AP/AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chibabava Assembly Area UN team leader - Major Denis.

**Suspected Mines:** AP and AG beside road to Inhafonga: 36K 5-91-8E/77-26-2N 20.33.65 degrees S 33.52.84 degrees E

581	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	CHIBABA	TORONGA	23/04/94	Map Sheet: 75 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP/AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Mangunde RAA commander

**Reported Mines:** Village ringed with unfenced AP and AG mines.

**Remarks:** Exact location unknown but reported to be on road between Magunde and Balane.

620	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	GOGOGO	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-12-0 E 79-42-0 N Latitude: 18° 36.60' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 2 PROBABLY Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joao Andre, Artur Antonio - In Nhamadza.

**Suspected Mines:** Believed to have 2 AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report from: road to Mount Gogogo at 36K 6-09-7 E, 79-61-2 N / 18.26.19 degrees south, 34.02.33 degrees east.

592	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	GORONGOSA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 67/72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-26-8 E 78-98-6 N Latitude: 19° 0.00' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamatanda District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines.

**Remarks:** Road runs along southern edge of end through Gorongosa National Park. Report: road Gorongosa --> Muanza end 36K 6-88-5 E, 79-01-5 N / 18.58.22 degrees south, 34.47.43 degrees east.

## SOFALA

621	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	MATACA-MACHAVA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 5-95-5 E 79-41-5 N Latitude: 18° 37.20' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joao Andre, Artur Antonio - in Nhamadza.

**Reported Mines:** Former FRELIMO HQ with AP mines around it.

616	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	NHAMADZA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 6-00-6 E 79-57-0 N Latitude: 18° 28.80' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 2 AT LEAST Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Joao Andre, Artur Antonio - Both in Nhamadza

**Reported Mines:** Road north from village known to have at least 2 AT mines.

617	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	NHAMADZA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-01-3 E 79-54-9 N Latitude: 18° 29.40' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AT, AG, AP No of Mines: AT, AP AND AG UNKNOWN Laid by: AT-RENAMO, AP+AG-FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joao Andre, Artur Antonio - Nhamadza.

**Reported Mines:** Grid Ref is at diversion in road. 1 kilometre from this point is village. AT on road. AP and AG around village.

**Remarks:** No mane of village, 2 kilometres south of Nhamadza

618	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	NHAMADZA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 6-12-1 E 79-41-5 N Latitude: 18° 35.60' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 1 AT LEAST Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joao Andre, Artur Antonio - Nhamadza

**Reported Mines:** Road to above point/village from Nhamadza has at least one AT mine, road runs parallel to road in use - on the east side.

619	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	NHAMADZA	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 66 Grid Reference: 36K 6-00-6 E 79-57-0 N Latitude: 18° 28.80' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 1 AT LEAST Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joao Andre, Artur Antonio - in Nhamadza.

**Reported Mines:** AT mines on road to Cudza at 36K 5-90-0 E 79-38-0 N, 18.38.83 degrees south, 033.51.20 degrees east.

## SOPALA

625	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	PIRO	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-46-9 E 79-69-2 N Latitude: 18° 21.60' Longitude: 34° 3.60'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Vanduzi Chief of Poste.

**Reported Mines:** Road known to be mined.

**Remarks:** Report From: Piro - Nhamacala 36K 6-75-0 E//79-85-8 N; 18.12.60 Degrees South//34.39.29 Degrees Norht.

595	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-27-0 E 79-54-0 N Latitude: 18° 30.00' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
	Types:	AP AND AG		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Vanduzi Chief of Post.

**Suspected Mines:** Area aprx 500 m2 - just to south East of point where stream crosses road believed AP and AG mines in scrub.

596	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-28-0 E 79-56-2 N Latitude: 18° 28.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	2		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990?

**Source:** Vanduzi Chief of poste.

**Suspected Mines:** Mango tree on west edge of village believed to have 2 AP mines under it.

597	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-28-0 E 79-56-2 N Latitude: 18° 28.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	FEW		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Vanduzi chief of poste.

**Suspected Mines:** Old school building in village thought to have AP mines.

**Remarks:** Former HQ building.

598	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-24-5 E 79-55-5 N Latitude: 18° 29.40' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types:	AG WITH A FEW AP		
	No of Mines:	100 ESTIMATED (POSSIBLY MORE)		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Vanduzi Chief of Poste.

**Reported Mines:** Area to west of village, rising ground reported mined. Very approximate size 2,5km x 1,5km

**Remarks:** Laid to prevent RENAMO using high ground to attack village.

## SOFALA

622	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-28-0 E 79-56-2 N Latitude: 18° 28.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: 1 PROBABLY Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1988

Source: Chief of Poste.

Reported Mines: Road north to grid 36K 6-32-0 E//79-63-0 N, mined. 18.25.14 degrees S  
34.14.99 degrees E

623	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-28-0 E 79-56-2 N Latitude: 18° 28.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: Vanduzi chief of Poste.

Reported Mines: Known to have AT mines on road to Inhaminga: 36K 7-11-0E//79-64-0N 18.24.22  
degrees S 34.59.85 degrees E

Remarks: Also bridge down at 36K 6-38-5 E//79-58-5 N 18.27.55 degrees S 34.18.70  
degrees S

624	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	GORONGOSA	VANDUZI	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-38-5 E 79-58-5 N Latitude: 18° 27.60' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1989

Source: Vanduzi Chief of Poste.

Reported Mines: AT mines on road.

Remarks: Report from: Bridge over Rio Nhandugue - Subwe 36K 6-51-2 E//79-94-4 N.  
18.08.84 Degrees South//34.25.75 Degrees North.

862	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MACHANGA	DIVINHE	24/04/94	Map Sheet: 76/77 Grid Reference: 36K 6-86-5 E 77-10-0 N Latitude: 20° 42.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

Source: District Administrator Machanga.

Reported Mines: Reported to be mined with AP mines by FRELIMO.

Remarks: Village occupied by FRELIMO. Defensive belt of AP mines laid. Position  
unknown because unable to visit Divinhe at time of survey, but nearby  
Machanga clearly has trenches and mines. The road to Divinhe from Machanga  
is in very poor condition and quite overgrown but locals report it is  
travelled regularly (?) by tractor.



## SOFALA

860	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MACHANGA	MACHANGA	25/04/94	Map Sheet: 76/77 Grid Reference: 36K 7-07-2 E 76-79-2 N Latitude: 20° 58.80' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District Administrator Machanga.

**Reported Mines:** Many AP mines laid defensively to west and north of village. Locals have good knowledge of exact areas.

**Remarks:** Village was occupied by FRELIMO and attacked by RENAMO. FRELIMO trenches surround village. Cashew and mango trees outside village are mined. Villagers have good knowledge of danger areas.

994	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MARINGUE	MARINGUE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 6-46-4 E 80-12-5 N Latitude: 17° 58.20' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN AT OR AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel Da Maia - RENAMO Governor - Maringue.

**Reported Mines:** This road is occasionally used but suspected to have one or more AT mines remaining on it.

**Remarks:** Report from: Road Maringue to Canxixe (36K 6-39-5 E//80-56-5 N) (17.34.42 Degrees South//34.18.87 Degrees East).

995	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MARINGUE	MARINGUE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 6-46-4 E 80-12-5 N Latitude: 17° 58.20' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP AND UXO	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel da Maia - RENAMO governor, Maringue.

**Reported Mines:** Village heavily mined with AP mines and probably UXO. former FRELIMO trenches clearly visible and several areas are now avoided by villagers.

**Remarks:** Key RENAMO town and scene of bitter fighting with much artillery, mortars and small arms. RENAMO 6th and 7th battalions operated here. Zimbabwean soldiers said to have operated in area 1989/91, against RENAMO. Quite probably RENAMO AT mines present also but information vague about this.

996	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
	MARINGUE	MARINGUE	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 6-46-4 E 80-12-5 N Latitude: 17° 58.20' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: AT (PROBABLY PT-MI-BA III)	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel da Maia - RENAMO governor Maringue.

**Reported Mines:** AT mine thought to be on road. diversion exists.

**Remarks:** Report from: Province: Sofala, District: Maringue. Village: Road from Maringue (36k 6-46-4 E//80-12-5 N; 17.58.24 Degrees South//34.22.98 Degrees East) to Combalancai (36K 6-62- e//80-43-5 n) (17.41.35 Degrees South//34.34.59 Degrees East).

## SOFALA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
863 MUANZA	MUANZA	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-88-7 E 79-10-0 N Latitude: 18° 53.40' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO Administrator - Muanza.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines 50 - 60 metres E of railway, beyond FRELIMO trenches.

Some safe routes known through defensive minefield.

**Remarks:** Road west to quarry at Goronga unused by vehicles since 1983 because of suspicion of mines. This road and quarry not identified on map but local guides would be able to show (time did not permit). Local official mentioned other small picadas in the vicinity which he has doubts about but it is likely that in many cases these tracks have merely fallen into disuse and become suspect because they are no longer driven.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
1031 MUANZA	MUANZA.	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 67 Grid Reference: 36K 6-89-0 E, 79-09-9 N Latitude: 18° 54.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
Types: AT AND AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ?RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Muanza District Administrator

**Reported Mines:** Main road to Inhaminga was bulldozed. Reported to have had AP and AT mines along it and on the sides although no reports of explosions during works.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (CL-W)
998 MUANZA	SEMACUELA	05/05/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K6-81-7E 78-75-0N Latitude: 19° 12.60' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO Administrator - Muanza.

**Suspected Mines:** This road suspected mined by RENAMO Administrator in Muanza. Disused for some years and not passable. Also picada west from Galinha to main road south of Semacuela.

**Remarks:** Report from: Road from Semacueza (36K 6-81-7 E//78-75-5 N; 19.12.62 Degrees South//34.43.70 Degrees East) to Galinha (36K 7-04-5 E//78-63-6 N; 19.18.67 Degrees South//344.56.78 Degrees East).

Picadas west of Muanza also suspect.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
587 NHAMATANDA	NHAMATANDA	28/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-27-4 E 78-68-8 N Latitude: 19° 16.20' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
Types: AP, AG? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nahamatanda Assistant District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Pylon line to Buzi. Demining is reported to have taken place along this pylon line but locals still very wary.

**Remarks:** Source of information could not remember who had done the demining but thought it could have been Government troops.

## SOPALA

588	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NHAMATANDA	NHAMATANDA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-38-4 E 78-62-5 N Latitude: 19° 19.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamatanda Assistant District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines. Road is not being used by vehicles, but is by people on foot.

**Remarks:** Report is from Main road road into bush.

589	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NHAMATANDA	NHAMATANDA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-17-1 E 78-72-1 N Latitude: 19° 14.40' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamantanda Assistant District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report is main road --> road north from Nhamatanda

590	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NHAMATANDA	NHAMATANDA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-10-7 E 78-89-6 N Latitude: 19° 4.80' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamatanda Assitant District Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report is Picada running E-W on south side of Mount Churgue.

591	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NHAMATANDA	NHAMATANDA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-08-2 E 78-72-1 N Latitude: 19° 14.40' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamatanda District Administrator Assistant.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report from: Picada junction 36k 6-11-2 E//78-83-1 N

594	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NHAMATANDA	NHAMATANDA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-27-4 E 78-68-8 N Latitude: 19° 16.20' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamatanda District Administrator Assistant.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mines.

**Remarks:** Report from: road Nhamatanda NE to Rio Fungue and parallel to rio 36K 6-28-0 E//78-92-0 N

## SOFALA

593	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (HH-V)
	NHAMATANDA	TICA	29/04/94	Map Sheet: 72 Grid Reference: 36K 6-48-0 E 78-56-5 N Latitude: 19° 22.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nhamatanda District Administrator Assistant.

**Suspected Mines:** Suspect AT mincs on roads.

**Remarks:** Report from: road from 5 km W of Tica 36K 6-45-2 E//78-74-4 N

## TETE

241	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANGONIA	A.NCHATWE	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 27 Grid Reference: 36L 5-95-4 E 83-92-6 N Latitude: 14° 32.40' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
	Types: AP; PMN/POSSIBLY M14	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Villagers 4 kilometres east.

**Reported Mines:** South West side of Metacoe hill (1322) affecting Nchatwe villagers on paths.

**Remarks:** Stood at 36L 5-96-1 E, 83-94-5 N target at 200 degrees/2000metres (+?) 2 killed 1992 (farmer/wood collector)

248	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	CABANGO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-29-9 E 83-90-7 N Latitude: 14° 33.00' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO?	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap representative and ex-militar.

**Suspected Mines:** Several by-passers on road round suspected mines.

250	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	CABANGO	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-31-0 E 83-93-5 N Latitude: 14° 31.80' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types: UXO	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: UNKNOWN	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap International representative for Angonia

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly dangerous if other devices are also nearby.

**Remarks:** Young boy lost his hand and eyesight Sept 1993, possibly only grenade/mortar present.

## TETE

259	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANGONIA	CABANGO	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-29-0 E 84-00-0 N Latitude: 14° 28.20' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
	Types: AP, NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Joaquim Antonio Ricardo - resident of village (36L 6-30-9 E, 83-96-2 N)

**Reported Mines:** Series of AP incidents during late 1990. Path to Malawi passes between 2 hills - mined on sides.

**Remarks:** Western hill mined on east side and south east corner. Eastern hill mined on west side. "4 deaths during Oct '90". "Also fields to west of village beyond river" (?) - Nambiriri(?)

258	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	ANGONIA	CHABAULO	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-42-9 E 83-99-0 N Latitude: 14° 28.80' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
	Types: AP, PROBABLY OZM-3 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Marcelino - Secretary. Portasio - son owns field - Chabaulo

**Reported Mines:** 1 x AP mine on path by side of field. (Close to Banana tree) has loose wires attached.

**Remarks:** Stood at 36L 6-42-3 e, 83-98-5 N bearing 50 degrees/750 metres (possibly more)

247	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	CHIPIRA	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-33-5 E 83-83-0 N Latitude: 14° 37.20' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types: MORTAR No of Mines: AT LEAST 1 Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap representative for Angonia

**Suspected Mines:** UXO

**Remarks:** Not visited by HALO due to inaccessibility. Grid reference but site is well known to locals.

267	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	CHIPIRA	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-70E 82-90N EST Latitude: 15° 28.20' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIANS			Date Laid: PRE 1979

**Source:** Domingos Saimete Foia - Administrative chief Chipera; Jaime Changa Megue - Secretary chief.

**Suspected Mines:** Locals suspect that mines may be left from the Rhodesian war.

TETE

249	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	CHISSUITE	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-62-8 E 83-76-6 N Latitude: 14° 40.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: OZM-4, POMZ-2, PMN No of Mines: 250 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/91

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Chief Engineer Tete produced map of area also  
Taken to site by Rui Soria - HandiCap International representative, Angonia ex-militar

**Reported Mines:** Heavily mined.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO camp - abandoned when demobilised, marked by metal plates on stakes. Small hill with fortifications used to be called Mulanguene camp. Sketch map attached to original.

255	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	DOMUE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-16-7 E 83-96-0 N Latitude: 14° 30.60' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types: PMN, POMZ, OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991/92

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Chief Engineer Tete Supplied map but mentioned that the number of mines unknown

**Reported Mines:** Possibly heavily mined.

**Remarks:** Defense for FRELIMO camp. Now deserted as of January 94's - troops to assembly area. reportedly one soldier killed and several animals. No warning signs or fence.

254	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	FONTE BOA	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-55-7 E 83-62-0 N Latitude: 14° 48.60' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types: PMD-6 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: PROBABLY RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap representative Angonia, ex-military

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined

**Remarks:** Used to be a FRELIMO military camp known as Fonte Boa camp. The camp is now being rebuilt and this PMD-6 was found outside the entries to one of the buildings. The wood was quite rotten on the box mine.

251	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	ANGONIA	KATONDO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-13-4 E 83-56-2 N Latitude: 14° 52.20' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO IF ANY			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Guy Rhodes - HALO mine surveyor

**Suspected Mines:** possibly mined

**Remarks:** This is the site of recent AT accident 21/02/94 there is a slim chance that other mines may exist in the area

TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
ANGONIA	MAGUAI	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-52-0 E 83-65-5 N Latitude: 14° 46.80' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
Types: 1 MORTAR No of Mines: ONE Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Shown by local (name unknown) Location details originally from Rui Soria - HandiCap representative for Angonia

**Suspected Mines:** UXO (one mortar visible).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
ANGONIA	NCONHA	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-37-2 E 83-69-7 N Latitude: 14° 44.40' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
Types: MORTARS No of Mines: AT LEAST 1 Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap representative in Ulongue

**Remarks:** UXO (one mortar seen at this location). Not visited by HALO Survey Teams.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
ANGONIA	NDUNDU	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-43-7 E 83-80-6 N Latitude: 14° 38.40' Longitude: 34° 1.80'
Types: MORTAR H2 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap International representative. Local identified the exact location.

**Remarks:** UXO visible.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
ANGONIA	NINO	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-41-5 E 83-81-2 N Latitude: 14° 38.40' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
Types: 1 MORTAR No of Mines: 1 Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Rui Soria - HandiCap representative for Angonia

**Suspected Mines:** UXO (mortar visible).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
ANGONIA	PANDULA	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 27 Grid Reference: 36L 5-92-0 E 83-85-8 N Latitude: 14° 36.00' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
Types: AP NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Alfredo Jose Pilolo - secretary

**Suspected Mines:** Area round village fields mined by RENAMO "who have removed mines"

**Remarks:** Pilolo convinced that no mines are left since RENAMO have settled in area. (2 killed during time of mines.)

## TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
ANGONIA	QUILIOFAS	21/02/94	Map Sheet: 27 Grid Reference: 36L 5-94-6 E 83-92-6 N Latitude: 14° 32.40' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
Types: AP NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Local villagers to east.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 x mine on track, "marked by villagers and by passed" Not seen.

**Remarks:** Stood at 36L 5-95-9 E, 83-94-6 N village beyond hill to front on bearing 215 degrees (not identified). Grid reference for range of 2500 metres.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
ANGONIA	ZEZE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 28 Grid Reference: 36L 6-26-6 E 83-96-3 N Latitude: 14° 30.00' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
Types: AP, NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Cariuface Nosse Lucio Fervazio - Village Secretary

**Suspected Mines:** Rough area in fields, north of village, east of Zeze stream.

**Remarks:** Stood at 36L 6-26-6 E, 83-96-5 N. Target 172 degrees/200 metres. 1 person injured at location.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CAHORA BASSA	CANCUDZE / DE JINGA	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: 36K 4-83-0 E 82-18-0 N Latitude: 16° 7.20' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
Types: AP PMN No of Mines: 24:2 KILLED ANIMALS Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Army Engineer at Tete and Diogo dos Santos - RENAMO Chioco Assembly Area

**Reported Mines:** AP mines under trees and along path north of Cangudze river.

**Remarks:** Grid is approximate. Nearest villages are Nhaducugo and Zosolofoe. Location is RENAMO view. Khembo thinks 36K 4-97-0 E//81-95-0 N approx 16.19.56 degrees South, 32.58.32 degrees East.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CAHORA BASSA	CHINHANDA VELHA	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-36-5 E 82-48-3 N Latitude: 15° 50.40' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
Types: A/TK: TM 46 + WIRES TO ANOTHER DEVICE? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Chief at Chinhanda Nova: Peter Saise - 2 sons killed on track south. Calistro Cipairo Posse (villager at Chinhanda Nova) AT mine 2Km from junct (South) "4 wires". Villager at Daque.

**Suspected Mines:** Village abandoned due to fighting. 1) Track from Nyakapiriri - Magoe/Chipalapala junct mined. 2) Track from Daque mined. 3) Track from Estima mined (not found). See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

**Remarks:** World Vision at Estima may have driven to Chinhanda Velha - Villagers say tracks mined (not found) (There is footpath from Chinhanda Nova to Chinhanda Velha.



## TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CAHORA BASSA	CHINTOLO	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: 36L 4-65-0 E 82-24-0 N Latitude: 16° 3.60' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
Types: AP, PMN POSSIBLY No of Mines: SOME RECOVERED, "147 LEFT" Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Army Engineer Tete.

**Reported Mines:** Mines laid by road into Chintolo, plus around village. Extend to 10m from village edge. Mines 1m apart, some connected.

**Remarks:** Road to Chintolo from Estima "clear" Site not visited.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
CAHORA BASSA	CHIOCO - CB	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: 36K 4-81-6 E 81-84-8 N Latitude: 16° 25.20' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
Types: TYPE-72, AP No of Mines: 1 FOUND Laid by: ?			Date Laid: ?

**Source:** Laurinso Simoes Magambane - RENAMO Chioco Masquis Mecinzome - Logistic Officer Chioco.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined

**Remarks:** Found by Administration building (5 metres away) when vegetation was being cleared for electric cable. Possibly others in location?

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CAHORA BASSA	CHIOCO - CHINHANDA	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: 36K 4-73-0 E 81-93-0 N Latitude: 16° 20.40' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
Types: OZM 4 AND 2 MOTAR ROUNDS No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: '89

**Source:** Diogo dos Santos - RENAMO - Chioco Assembly Area.

**Suspected Mines:** 11 kilometres up road to Chinhanda Velha vehicle destroyed.

**Remarks:** Grid Ref is approximate. Site not seen/ road out of use.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
CAHORA BASSA	CHIOCO - CHINTOLO	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: 36K 4-72-0 E 82-01-0 N Latitude: 16° 16.20' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
Types: AT, UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN FORCES			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Diogo dos Santos - RENAMO - Chioco Assembly Area.

**Suspected Mines:** 16 kilometres up old road to Chintola car destroyed.

**Remarks:** Grid is Approximate. Road and Chintolo not marked on map. Site not seen (Chintolo approx 4-66-5 E, 82-24-0 N)

## TETE

164	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CAHORA BASSA	CHIPALAPALA	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-36-7 E 82-60-6 N Latitude: 15° 43.80' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types: AP/ATK	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO/RHOESIAN FORCES	Date Laid: 1980 (EST)

**Source:** RENAMO representative Songo - Caetano Jose Baira Mumbo. Local youth at junct. Villagers at Nyakapiriri and at 36L 4-27-5 E 82-57-6 N (small vilage on new road - reference to injuries)

**Reported Mines:** Road to Chinhanda Velha closed due to mine accidents.

**Remarks:** Road Nyakapiriri - Daque is 'new', not as marked on map. Runs up to 10Km north of old. (no sign of old road). Chinhanda velha may no longer exist.

183	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CAHORA BASSA	CHIRODZO	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-97-3 E 82-45-9 N Latitude: 15° 52.20' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: PMN/PMD-6	No of Mines: APPROX 40	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Khembo - Frelimo Tete Also Red arrow indicating danger area marked on tarnac of main road. Visited by NPA

**Reported Mines:** Assuming Capt Khembo to be correct. This area have several tenns of mines.

**Remarks:** Minefield is approximately 2Km SW of Banco Chirodzi along a track off main road. Tete - Songo.

163	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CAHORA BASSA	DAQUE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-08-5E 82-45-7N Latitude: 15° 52.20' Longitude: 32° 3.00'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RHOESIAN FORCES	Date Laid: 1976

**Source:** Villagers at Daque; RENAMO representative.

**Reported Mines:** Village of Cuanzeu: abandoned due fighting and mines. "Mines all around village shop."

**Remarks:** Not visited, track access on foot only, abandoned. Track "starts" 200m east of ford at Daque.

185	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CAHORA BASSA	NYAKAPIRIRI	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-43-8 E 82-69-9 N Latitude: 15° 39.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: AP AND AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RHOESIAN	Date Laid: APPROX 1979

**Source:** Joaquim Alferez Neouda Local Assembly President Nyakapiriri

**Suspected Mines:** Road closed after vehicle accident 1979. Animals have been killed.

**Remarks:** The old road appears to run roughly North-South between the lake-Nyakapiriri road and the Magoe road (grid ref is southern end of old road). See sketchmap on original data sheet.

## TETE

173	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CAHORA BASSA	SONGO	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36K 4-75-1 E 82-75-4 N Latitude: 15° 36.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: PMN, TYPE 72 POMZ + OTHERS			
	No of Mines: SEVERAL HUNDRED			
	Laid by: FRELIMO/PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: OVER 20 YEARS

**Source:** Captain Khembo, Frelimo chief Engineer Tete; Guards at Songo perimeter fence; Ralph Priceman, UN observer at GAA Estima.

**Reported Mines:** Several hundred/thousand. Map of mines held by Frelimo - will not release info as area is clearly sensitive. Map was shown to surveyor, but copying was not possible. A plan of the immediate area around Songo was received (attached to the original data sheet).

**Suspected Mines:** PMD-6, M14, M969 also reported.

**Remarks:** Songo is a heavily fortified camp which surrounds the Cahora Bassa Dam. It was first mined by Portuguese, then Frelimo. Mines are located along the perimeter fence and in a complex pattern in the area surrounding Songo (emphasized by distribution of HandiCap casualties).

181	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHANGARA	A. MUCHAMBA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36L 5-22-8 E 82-21-3 N Latitude: 16° 5.40' Longitude: 33° 0.60'
	Types: POMZ			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Khembo FRELIMO Tete, and local teacher.

**Suspected Mines:** 20m from road, apparently cleared by FRELIMO November 1993; area possibly still dangerous.

**Remarks:** No military sites evident. casualties were on cattle. Local population believe some mines still remain after November clearance.

179	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHANGARA	CANCUNI	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 5-31-1 E 81-46-7 N Latitude: 16° 45.60' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
	Types: MINES FOUND TYPE 72 AND PMN IF ANY			
	No of Mines: MAYBE NONE			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Tete Military Engineer, NPA

**Suspected Mines:** Cleared by NPA - found 126 mines: possibility that some still remain.

**Remarks:** Above grid reference marks edge of road from where mines were cleared. The mines cleared stretched from road half way to river in the west. See NPA report.

305	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CHANGARA	CANGIDA	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-07-0 E 81-81-0 N Latitude: 16° 27.00' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
	Types: AP: PMN AND OTHERS UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: 13 FOUND AND REMOVED BY RENAMO			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: LATE '80S

**Source:** Diogo dos Santos - RENAMO - Chioco Assembly Area.

**Suspected Mines:** 13 AP mines already found and removed by NPA. More may remain.

**Remarks:** "Cangida 30 kilometres East of Chioco" - Cangudze?

TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
178	CHANGARA	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-29-0 E 81-38-0 N Latitude: 16° 50.40' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
	Types: PMNS WERE REPORTED LAID BUT NPA ONLY FOUND 2 POMZ		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN IF ANY		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** NPA Tete; Captain Khembo (Frelimo Liason Officer Tete); Local policeman - Inacio Jose Bachor (07076)

**Remarks:** Marked minefield covers an area 200m x 50m between two mature baobab trees also bordering road from Changara to Baira. Area cleared by NPA but caution should continue to be exercised. Sketchmap attached to original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
294	CHANGARA	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: 36K 4-81-44E 81-84-9 N Latitude: 16° 25.20' Longitude: 32° 1.80'
	Types: AP: T-72, M59		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: RHODESIAN FORCES?		Date Laid: 70'S

**Source:** Diogo dos Santos - RENAMO - Chioco Assembly Area. NPA have full report Nov 93.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 x AP mine found at building site (old hospital); 1 x AP mine Administration building. 15-20 mortar bombs by destroyed store.

**Remarks:** AP mine buried too deep (uncovered during building work). Mortar bombs + M59 disposed of (UN Engineers/NPA). Old Airfield at 36K 4-81-0 E, 81-84-5 N 16.25.24 degrees South, 32.49.32 degrees East (south point) - locals/RENAMO avoid due to suspicion of mines around airfield - (possibly "1 injury" long ago.)

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
187	CHANGARA	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 48 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-86-0 E 81-83-5 N Latitude: 16° 25.80' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: AP		
	No of Mines: 200 SOME RECOVERED, 127 LEFT		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** Captain Khembo, Army Engineer Tete. NPA have reced this location.

**Reported Mines:** Mines laid around Chipembere. Site not visited.

**Remarks:** From NPA: Perimeter line around platoon base/area, situated around 3 hills south side of river.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
160	CHANGARA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36L 5-17-0 E 82-32-8 N Latitude: 15° 58.80' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AP NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN		
	Laid by: FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1980'S?

**Source:** Marara village policeman (Sgt. no. 7594). Surveyor not convinced of accuracy of report, though RENAMO leader at Songo believes/supports it.

**Suspected Mines:** Stream/re-entrant close to power cables. Reportedly "several injuries" - one confirmed.

**Remarks:** Prevent RENAMO access to Marara along re-entrant. Location not seen.

TETE

180	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHANGARA	MARARA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-16-5 E 82-34-8 N Latitude: 15° 58.20' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 4 OR 5 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991/2?

**Source:** Local policeman in Marara nr. 07330 also UNHCR local representative.

**Reported Mines:** Mines reportedly surround a number of trees 300NW of town.

167	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CHANGARA	MATAMBO - BOMBA	13/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-40-4 E 81-99-3 N Latitude: 16° 17.40' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
	Types: A/TK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIAN FORCES			Date Laid: 1979

**Source:** Villager at Matambo.

**Suspected Mines:** FRELIMO APC hit mine, (vehicle removed by army) just off main track (north side).

**Remarks:** Second vehicle hit at point "1 Km+" from 36K 5-39-9 E 81-89-90 N (16.17.42 degrees S, 33.22.42 degrees E) on track to south (did not progress south of above grid). Chioco road runs not beyond Bomba, at 5-32-2 E, 81-95-5 N last used 3-4 years ago, overgrown.)

172	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHANGARA	NACHINANGA	14/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-06-7 E 81-53-2 N Latitude: 16° 42.00' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: PMNS No of Mines: 8 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Khembo (Chief Engineer Tete)

**Suspected Mines:** Site not visited by HALO or NPA - inaccessible.

182	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHANGARA	NHANCAMBA	10/02/94	Map Sheet: 38/49 Grid Reference: 36L 5-15-0E 82-31-9 N Latitude: 15° 59.40' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types: TYPE 72 PMN POMZ-2 PMD No of Mines: POSS 20? Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Khembo and warning signs on road (red paint on tarmac).

**Reported Mines:** Mines exist though exact extent of minefield unknown.

**Remarks:** No vehicle tracks evident on road, exact location of mines unknown - Captain Khembo estimated 5Km down track. He has visited site with NPA. Not visited by HALO.

239	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHIFUNDE	CAPOCHE	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36L 4-35-2 E 83-85-8 N Latitude: 14° 36.00' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** David Bachawe - chief of Thekheze - Village on main Tete Zambia road 10 Kilometres from mine site. Also cross ref. with RENAMO commander Chipundo.

**Suspected Mines:** Area round shop (women killed 1992). Mines reported in mango groves and on some pathways.

## TETE

**Remarks:** These mines are located on the North East bank of Rio Capoche. Mine sites reported on the western banks also - details sketchy.

240	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHIFUNDE	CHIFUNDE	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 26 Grid Reference: 36L 4-82-6 E 83-55-3 N Latitude: 14° 52.80' Longitude: 32° 2.40'
	Types: TYPE 72 FMN No of Mines: 58 IN ONE LINE, 18 IN SECOND LINE Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991/2

**Source:** Boris Miguel - military Chifunde and Captain Khembo - chief engineer Tete province.

**Reported Mines:** 2 lines of defense mines

**Remarks:** Defense lines for village against RENAMO. See sketchmap on original data sheet showing exact GPS fixes and the extent of mines.

237	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CHIFUNDE	CODA	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 26 Grid Reference: 36L 4-54-9 E 83-68-1 N Latitude: 14° 45.60' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: AP; PMN? No of Mines: 2 Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Maguoude Macondetsan'lane/Homer Marcelo \* see chief (away on day)

**Suspected Mines:** 500 metres North-East of village, area by path.

**Remarks:** Village at 36L 4-54-6 E, 83-67-7 N. 14 45.89 Degrees South, 32 34.72 Degrees East.

238	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	CHIFUNDE	CODA	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 26 Grid Reference: 36L 4-54-7 E 83-68-8 N Latitude: 14° 45.00' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Maguoude Macondetsan'lane & Homer Marcelo - both villagers. See the chief - Away on day

**Suspected Mines:** 200m east of road near abandoned farmhouse, in edges of fields.

269	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	CHIFUNDE	THOMTHOZA	17/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-80 E 83-18 N Latitude: 15° 12.60' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Bernardino Pereira Montimo (resident - Lucia)

**Suspected Mines:** Warning signs on trees in area.

**Remarks:** 20 kilometres from road actual site not visited - Would be possible to confirm report with RENAMO chief in the area (Matias)

TETE

1008

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
CHIUTA	CHIDZOLO/CAZULA (C)	01/06/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: CHIDZOLOMOND-CAZULA RD Latitude: 15° 22.80' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Furancungo; Red Cross worker at Chidzolomondo; inhabitants of Cazula; NPA report (January 1994)

**Suspected Mines:** Sources disagree as whether road is "mined", "doesn't exist" or is merely in an advanced state of disrepair.

**Remarks:** Road due south to Cazula-Manje (Zuse) Road; east/west along road. At CAZula, cars use road west to first bridge( broken) to collect wood only. Road out of use. Local Renamo/Frelimo suspect road mined. Long/lat for Cazula (approx). Report as per 284.

273

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
CHIUTA	DOCA	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-05-3 E 83-21-2 N Latitude: 15° 11.40' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991?

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Chief Engineer Tete

**Suspected Mines:** Southern approaches to bridge

**Remarks:** NPA have nearly finished clearing the approaches and have found nothing. Originally laid mines to stop RENAMO destroying the bridge. In 1993 one roads Dept worker was killed by a mine here.

274

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
CHIUTA	DOCA	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-17-3 E 83-15-5 N Latitude: 15° 14.40' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
Types: AT POSSIBLY AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: POSSIBLY RENAMO			Date Laid: 1986?

**Source:** Major H. Gandali FRELIMO commander; Manuel Mcasa RENAMO - NPA staff currently demining road have cleared 3 kilometres with no mine reports.

**Suspected Mines:** Anti Tank denotation 1986 since which time the road has not been trafficked by vehicles

**Remarks:** This is the main road to Chitzolomondo (not marked on map)

285

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
CHIUTA	MANJE	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: APPROX 5-18-5E 83-02-0N Latitude: 15° 21.60' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
Types: AP; UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: LATE 1980'S

**Source:** OIM representative at Tete, (from local hospital)

**Suspected Mines:** Area of transit centre, one woman died on mine 1993

**Remarks:** No mention of incident during visit to Manje.

TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
279 MACANGA	BAWE	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-72-9 E 83-15-4 N Latitude: 15° 14.40' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
Types: AP: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN 4 REMOVED Laid by: "PRELIMO"?			Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** Boniface Charonda (Bawe); RENAMO liason officers (Muchone assembly area); Orlando Lewe/Adamo Dome.

**Reported Mines:** Area of hills to east and south east of Bawe; paths mined near to Cato - "many killed".

**Remarks:** Up to 6 kilometres east of Bawe, RENAMO removed some mines, paths now by-pass mines. Area of Mt. Bumba/Mepira + Bawe and Cato villages (57 E, 831 N) Cato 6 kilometres southeast from Bawe (approx). Also "R Chiter and path east to Chisonia".

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
280 MACANGA	CAPATA 1	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-68-8 E 83-22-4 N Latitude: 15° 10.20' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
Types: AP: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: "PRELIMO"?, UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO liason officers - Muchene assembly area: Orlando Lewes/Adamo Dome.

**Suspected Mines:** Path by hut on track (above grid) to M'binhe (10 kilometres) - path overgrown.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
284 MACANGA	CHIDZOLO/CAZULA (M)	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: CHIDZOLOMONDO-CAZULA RD Latitude: 15° 1.80' Longitude: 33° 0.00'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Administrator at Furancungo; Red Cross worker at Chidzolomondo; Cazula inhabitants; NPA report (Jan 94).

**Suspected Mines:** Sources disagreed as to whether road was "mined", "non-existent" or merely in an advanced state of disrepair.

**Remarks:** Road runs South to Cazula - Manje (Zuse) road. At Cazula, cars use road west to first bridge (broken) to collect wood only. Road out of use. Local RENAMO/FRELIMO suspect east-west road mined.

Long/lat fix is for Chidzolomondo.

Report as per 1008.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
275 MACANGA	CHISU	24/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-70-8 E 82-71-1 N Latitude: 15° 38.40' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
Types: AP, PMN No of Mines: 3 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Benjamin

**Suspected Mines:** AP mines laid in area, killed 3 animals. Villagers believe no more mines exist.

**Remarks:** Laid along paths. Access path at 36L 5-73-5 E, 82-69-9 N 15.38.89 degrees South, 33.41.15 degrees East; 3 kilometres North to village



## TETE

245	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACANGA	KATONDO	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 27 Grid Reference: 36L 5-67-0 E 83-55-7 N Latitude: 14° 52.20' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN 1970'S/

**Source:** Administrator of Furancungo

**Suspected Mines:** Road east between Eremete and Katondo

**Remarks:** Track overgrown - no sign/start point; (grid estimated).

277	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACANGA	MACHINGA	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-65-3 E 83-06-4 N Latitude: 15° 19.20' Longitude: 33° 5.40'
	Types:	AP: UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990/91

**Source:** RENAMO liason Officers - from Muchene assembly area, Orlando Lewes/Adamo Dome

**Suspected Mines:** Around Mavuza (3 dead) on paths; around Sapemba (hill) on paths (1 woman died).

**Remarks:** From Machinga, track to NW, "1 1/2 hours walk to Mavuza. People there know location of mines...Around Sapemba at bottom on paths (+ path loading to road)...Sapemba beyond Mavuza".

283	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACANGA	MACHINGA	26/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-68-2 E 83-08-3 N Latitude: 15° 18.00' Longitude: 33° 2.40'
	Types:	AT NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** RENAMO liason officers (Muchene assembly area) - Orlando Lewes/Adamo Dome

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined. Truck blown up by AT mine east side of road; (the only mine apparently).

276	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACANGA	MUCHENA	24/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-77-7 E 82-68-3 N Latitude: 15° 39.60' Longitude: 33° 1.80'
	Types:	AT: CZECH PT-M1-BALII		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Major Lucio - RENAMO commander at assembly area (Muchena). RENAMO Liason officers - Orlando Lewes/Adamo Dome.

**Suspected Mines:** Old road mined. New road alongside (crosses over 2 - 3 times) between Massamba and above grid

**Remarks:** 1 mine destroyed truck at above grid. 1 further mine believed to be on old road between Massamba and truck. Massamba: 36L 5-73-5 S, 82-70-6 N; 15.38.47 degrees South, 33.41.14 degrees East NPA sign at 36L 5-76-9 E, 82-86-6 N; 15.39.59 degrees South, 33.43.10 degrees East 40 metres North of track.

TETE

244	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACANGA	NAMADENDE	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 27 Grid Reference: 36L 5-61-8 E 83-80-2 N Latitude: 14° 39.00' Longitude: 33° 4.20'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: LATE 80'S/EARLY

**Source:** Administrator at Furancungo

**Suspected Mines:** One anti tank mine on track (by - passed)

**Remarks:** cf. report 281.

278	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MACANGA	NAMJAREVO	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 38 Grid Reference: 36L 5-66-4 E 83-16-1 N Latitude: 15° 13.80' Longitude: 33° 1.20'
	Types: AT: NOT KNOWN			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1982/84

**Source:** Boniface Charonda - Bawe village

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine on track to FRELIMO camp.

**Remarks:** From above grid, track goes "4 km" north to base, approx 350 degrees bearing.

177	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGOE	CAMBOTOTO	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 47 Grid Reference: 3-47-7 E 82-11-9 N Latitude: 16° 10.20' Longitude: 31° 4.80'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1970'S/80'S

**Source:** Americo Julio Tambo from Nhambando also Casimiro Antonio Namuana sub chief of Government Post Mucumbura.

**Suspected Mines:** Anti Tank incident during Rhodesian conflict road not used by locals but no recent reports.

**Remarks:** Grid reference of detour south of village: 3-47-9 E, 82-11-6 N. Suspected mined road rejoins new road at 3-45-7 E, 82-12-4 N.

159	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	MAGOE	CAPONDE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: APPROX 36L 3-57-0E 82-54-5N Latitude: 15° 46.80' Longitude: 31° 4.20'
	Types: A/TK ON TRACK, AP AROUND SHOP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: PORTUGUESE & ZIMBABWEAN			Date Laid: 1969/70 AND 80'

**Source:** Village headman at Canhembanhema.

**Reported Mines:** Track south to Caponde. (Possible track to north also). Shop at Caponde has mines around it.

**Suspected Mines:** Old road to Caponde from Magoe and Mucumbura.

**Remarks:** Road Magoe to Mucumbura "new" 5-10 Km east of one on map. No access to Caponde as marked on map: new road. Roads/tracks to Caponde appear not exist.

## TETE

162	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MAGOE	CHIFUMBE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 36/37 Grid Reference: 36L 3-95-2 E 82-47-1 N Latitude: 15° 51.00' Longitude: 32° 1.20'
	Types: A/TK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN FORCES?			Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** RENAMO representative in Songo - Caetano Baira Mumbo.

**Suspected Mines:** Track from main track to village - track overgrown.

**Remarks:** Zimbabweans active in area post 1980.

174	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGOE	MAGOE	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36K 3-67-5 E 82-52-0 N Latitude: 15° 48.60' Longitude: 31° 3.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: AT LEAST THREE Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Deputy District Administrator, Magoe taken to site by Arlindo Dauisse Jone (police no. 07539).

**Reported Mines:** Unexploded ordnance - at least 3 rockets/mortar rounds.

**Remarks:** Location was 200m from road in undergrowth.

176	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGOE	MAGOE	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 36/47 Grid Reference: OLD ROAD Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AT POSSIBLY AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1977/8

**Source:** Flanze Tambissene Joao - HandiCap representative Magoe also Casimiro Antonio Namuana - sub chief of Government post Mucumbura.

**Suspected Mines:** Road to Mucumbura closed 1977/8 after AT mine accident.

**Remarks:** Laid by FRELIMO to stop Rhodesian vehicles travelling north into the province (accident occurred at Caponda 3-50 E 82-40 N approx - not visited by HALO).

158	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MAGOE	MASSAPA	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36L 3-83-6 E 82-48-3 N Latitude: 15° 50.40' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
	Types: ANTI-TANK? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN FORCES?			Date Laid: 1980

**Source:** RENAMO representative in Songo - Caetano Jose Baira Mumbo. Track entrance overgrown.

**Suspected Mines:** Track junction SE of Massapa. Track entrance overgrown.

**Remarks:** Bridge NE of Massapa also mined and road to Magoe (useable bypasses).

## TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MAGOE	MASSAPA	11/02/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36L 3-81-4 E 82-49-2 N Latitude: 15° 49.80' Longitude: 31° 5.40'
Types: A/TK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN FORCES?			Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** RENAMO representative Songo (Caetano Jose Baira Mumbo). Truck with no front axle upturned by side road.

**Reported Mines:** Old bridge crossing site. Remains of truck by side of current track. Approach/exit to old bridge.

**Remarks:** Road diversions: 36L 3-79-9 E//82-48-8 N to 3-79-5 E//82-48-9 N and 36L 3-77-1 E//82-49-0-N to 3-76-8 E//82-49-1 N "Due to AT mines." See photocopied map attached to original sketchmap.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MAGOE	MUCUMBURA	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 47 Grid Reference: 36K 3-65-1 E 82-07-9 N Latitude: 16° 12.60' Longitude: 31° 2.40'
Types: AP: T72, PMN, M14 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN & RHODESIAN			Date Laid: 1970/80

**Source:** Local villagers, on track at 36K 3-64-8 E 82-08-3 N, reported mine "500m away" (approx direction 146 degrees). Local farmer is called "Fortuna" (away at the time).

**Reported Mines:** Border with Zimbabwe - along farmer's field.

**Remarks:** Border mined by Rhodesians (M14s). Later added to by Zimbabweans: T72, PMN. Possible FRELIMO mining along border. Some mines may have shifted across border due to wet and due to local tactics. T72 and PMNs confirmed by villager 3km to the west.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MAGOE	MUCUMBURA	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 47 Grid Reference: 36K 3-64-8 E 82-08-3 N Latitude: 16° 12.00' Longitude: 31° 2.40'
Types: A/TK, T72 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN FORCES			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Local villagers walking East. HandiCap International representative in Magoe - Flanze Tambissene; Changua farmer - Chadreque Psenza

**Suspected Mines:** Track east to "Changua" very roughly 5-8 Km west of grid and village area 9Km away.

**Remarks:** Zimbabwean forces active throughout border area in mid '80s. Road impassable (Feb 94) due to rains: survey vehicle unable to continue although some vehicles have been down track. Village area has many incidents; farmer knows situation apparently (not met).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MAGOE	MUCUMBURA	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 47 Grid Reference: 36K 3-61-6 E 82-09-6 N Latitude: 16° 11.40' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
Types: A/TK No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: ZIMBABWEAN FORCES			Date Laid: 1980 (MID)

**Source:** Villager at above grid. Said that road to Manhanda and Theuetue was mined, perhaps whole road (100 Km).

**Suspected Mines:** Track west to Changua mined. Car destroyed 1992, 3Km east of grid

**Remarks:** Had already driven east to 3-64-8 E before turning back due to conditions (Feb'94) track still in use.

## TETE

292	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGOE	MUCUMBURA	12/02/94	Map Sheet: 47 Grid Reference: APPROX 3-60 N 82-10 E Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: TYPE 72 PMN, M14 No of Mines: PROBABLY SEVERAL HUNDRED? Laid by: FRE/REN/RHOESIANS/ZIME			Date Laid: OVER LAST 20 YE

**Source:** Casimiro Antonio Namuana (Sub Chief of Government Post - Mucumbura)

**Remarks:** Border area with Zimbabwe mined along i river banks. At least 20 kilometres East i and West from Mucumbura.

GENERAL REPORT MUCUMBURA BORDER AREA (Map 47) The border with Zimbabwe is i marked by a river. There have been i several incidents of AP casualties i (Reference HandiCap representative i Mangoe). The Zimbabwe bank of the river i was mined by Zimbabweans; the north bank i in Tete appears to have a complicated i history of Frelimo, Zimbabwean and Renamo i mines. Many of these have been shifted by i rising water levels and rain. Area is i avoided by locals and in the town of i Mucumbura mine awareness posters are seen i in many shops etc. Several isolated i incidents are reported in land close to i the border but not on the border itself. i These are recorded in the danger area i reports. The vast majority of problems i are along the river bank on the border. i The extent of these mines laterally is i uncertain but spread at least 20 Km east i and west of Mucumbura - presumably the i Rhodesian/Zimbabwean forces mined large i sections of their border with Tete. It is not clear if anyone has identified i mine types, but reports from a number of i sources indicate Type 72, PMN and i possibly M14s in Zimbabwe.

Known minefields are indicated on map 47. i The situation further west has not been i assessed due to land inaccessibility.

272	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	A. CHIPUNGO	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-15-7 E 83-27-6 N Latitude: 15° 7.20' Longitude: 32° 0.60'
	Types: AT, UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villagers at location

**Suspected Mines:** 1 x truck north side of track north west of village, "hit anti tank mine". (other mines may exist)

**Remarks:** RENAMO stronghold, no further details on area. Local commander (RENAMO) says it is clear around village - Not specific about depth. At 36L 4-08-3 E, 83-28-3 N; 15 07.21 degrees South, 32 09.33 degrees East) detour on main track exists for no apparent reason.

266	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	MARAVIA	CHIBOVO	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: 36L 4-20-0E 82-95-0N EST Latitude: 15° 25.20' Longitude: 32° 3.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIAN POSS REN/FRE			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Domingos Saimete Foia - Administrative Chief Chipera Jaime Changa Megue - secretary chief

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined south of Chibovo.

270	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	CHIPERA	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-44-0E 82-88-5N Latitude: 15° 28.80' Longitude: 32° 4.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: 6 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: LATE 80S

**Source:** RENAMO comander at A. Chipungo - advised to see "Fumo Michael" at Chipera.

**Reported Mines:** "Path and around shop mined."

**Remarks:** No road access (from Fingoe) Visited Chipera by heli, spoke to Administrator: no problem reported - "Chipera clear". Fumo Michael and

TETE

above location not found.

188	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MARAVIA	CHIPUTO	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 26 Grid Reference: 36L 6-13-4 E 83-56-2 N Latitude: 14° 52.20' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types: AT TYPE UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Captain Khembo - PRELIMO Chief Engineer Tete; local guide, Katondo resident - Patulane Jassiton

**Reported Mines:** The mine detonated under the front left wheel of third truck in the convoy, several damaging the cabin immediately above. One dead - world Vision monitor passenger and two injured - ESEP employees. Debris is scattered over an area of approximately 15 metres.

**Remarks:** Probably only mine on road but area should be approached with caution.

236	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	CHITUZA	19/02/94	Map Sheet: 25+36 Grid Reference: 36L 3-11-0 E 83-33-7 N Latitude: 15° 4.20' Longitude: 31° 2.40'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1989/91

**Source:** Captain Moiane - military command Zumbo

**Suspected Mines:** Road between Chituza and Ulondo. Car blown up.

**Remarks:** Possibly part of stretch from Chituza - Pingoe (via Muze, Unkanha, Virinhama 1,2). Said that generally roads in Zumbo were clear but in disrepair. Not visited: no road access/ out of heli range.

235	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	CHOFOMBO	14/03/94	Map Sheet: 25 Grid Reference: APPROX 3-50 E 83-47N Latitude: 14° 53.40' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
	Types: AT NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PORTUGUESE			Date Laid: 1969

**Source:** Paulo Inhancupe Sakala - Teacher at Maluvera (headman)

**Suspected Mines:** Chofombo-Ntendezo road was mined during colonial war.

**Remarks:** Ox cart destroyed - family moving east away from fighting. Not visited: Road access/out of heli range.

268	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	MARAVIA	CHOROIE	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-36 E 82-87 N Latitude: 15° 29.40' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RHODESIANS			Date Laid: ACCIDENT 1979

**Source:** Domingos Saimete Foia - Administrator, Chipera; Jaime Changa Megue - Secretary.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Laid during Rhodesian war.

## TETE

265	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	FINGOE	17/02/94	Map Sheet: 36 Grid Reference: 36L 3-83-4 E 83-25-2 N Latitude: 15° 9.00' Longitude: 31° 0.60'
	Types: AP, OZM-3 No of Mines: ORIGINALLY 16; 14 REMOVED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90?

**Source:** Selaeracis Benjani - ex-FRELIMO (laid mines); Joaquim Guerra - military engineer Tete under Fingoe military command.

**Reported Mines:** Area around top water tank (of 2).

**Remarks:** Grid is of water tank. 1 x AP mine 10 metres east & 1 x AP mine NW 20 metres. Mines laid to prevent RENAMO destroying tank. Lower tank (20 - 30m south) "clear". Track turn-off to tanks (2 km North) is 36 L 3-87-0 E, 83-23-3 N.

271	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	NHIMBE	16/02/94	Map Sheet: 37 Grid Reference: APPROX 4-03-0 E 83-27-5N Latitude: 15° 7.20' Longitude: 32° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: 12 Laid by: "FRELIMO"			Date Laid: LATE '80S?

**Source:** RENAMO commander at A. Chipungo - Advised to see Fumo Vezulo at Nhimbe.

**Reported Mines:** Paths to village and water holes.

**Remarks:** Renamo reluctant to accompany us. Nhimbe village path starts 1 kilometre beyond Nhimbe river crossing and is 1 kilometre up it, though path could not be located. 3 huts at 36L 4-03-8 E, 83-28-2 N. 10 metres north of track at top of hill. East side of river believed mined.

233	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MARAVIA	UNKANHA	18/02/94	Map Sheet: 25 Grid Reference: 36L 3-30-0E 83-47-0N EST Latitude: 14° 57.00' Longitude: 31° 1.20'
	Types: NOT KNOWN AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1968

**Source:** Paulo Inhancupe Sakala - Teacher/headman at Maluvera

**Suspected Mines:** Unkanha-Fingoe road - possibly from colonial war; possibly cleared in 1970s.

**Remarks:** AP mine exploded during grass fire at Nkanga (near Unkanha).

299	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOATIZE	BENGA	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-69-5 E 82-13-1 N Latitude: 16° 9.60' Longitude: 33° 3.00'
	Types: AT, TYPE-72 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local informed Botswana contingent who got in touch with survey team.

**Suspected Mines:** Surrounding area possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Location is 6.4 kilometres off the main road. Mine exposed in the middle of well-used dirt track has been removed by NPA.

## TETE

300	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOATIZE	CANCARI	15/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-70-7 E 82-06-2 N Latitude: 16° 13.20' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: PMN, POMZ No of Mines: 18 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991

**Source:** Capt Khembo - Chief Engineer officer Tete and farmer of field - Fernando Almeida; confirmed by villagers: Jusina Forbes (ex-soldier), Carlos Reiva.

**Suspected Mines:** Line of mines: above co-ordinates refer to the start of mined hedgerow 50 metres from track.

**Remarks:** Laid by Frelimo to protect the security of the field. Area well-known by locals. See sketchmap with original data sheet.

291	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOATIZE	CAPRIZANDJE	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 39 Grid Reference: 36L 6-32-8 E 82-52-3 N Latitude: 15° 48.00' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Jose Saimone - World Vision - based 300m away; see also farmer to north.

**Reported Mines:** School used to be FRELIMO camp with defensive perimeter. Access only from east. Mines among trees/scrub.

**Remarks:** South-West trees - 50m/178 degrees 36L 6-32-8 E, 82-52-2 N//15.48.33 degrees South, 34.14.39 degrees East

West large tree - 500m/220 degrees 36L 6-32-5 E, 82-51-9 N//15.48.50 degrees South, 34.14.22 degrees East

North-West group trees - 250m/300 degrees 36L 6-32-5 E, 82-52-4 N//15.48.21 degrees South, 34.14.23 degrees East

North Mango trees 100m/340 degrees 36L 6-32-8 E, 82-52-4 N//15.48.23 degrees South, 34.14.38 degrees east

North-East Scrub 100m/50 degrees 36L 6-32-9 E, 82-52-3 N//15.48.27 degrees South, 34.14.43 degrees East.

302	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOATIZE	CASSANHA	15/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-80-7 E 81-94-5 N Latitude: 16° 19.80' Longitude: 33° 3.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: '80S?

**Source:** Benga village Headman - Secretary Sinoi Domingo

**Suspected Mines:** "Village area previously mined, but mines removed by army". Village not in use.

**Remarks:** Drove to above grid north of village: track ran out. old deadfall across track.

298	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOATIZE	MOATIZE	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-82-5E 82-25-0N EST Latitude: 16° 3.00' Longitude: 32° 4.20'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991?

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Military Engineer FRELIMO (Tete). Sgt Kosha, demobilised FRELIMO soldier living in Moatize.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** PMNs laid in hills by FRELIMO.



## TETE

286	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOATIZE	NDANDE	23/02/94	Map Sheet: 39 Grid Reference: 36K 6-37-0E 83-29-0N EST Latitude: 15° 6.60' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990/91

**Source:** Inoque Vaisson - resident of Ndande

**Suspected Mines:** Probably still mined.

**Remarks:** 3 people killed on different occasions - this is the old road north which was used by RENAMO.

222	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOATIZE	NECUNGAS	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-33-5 E 82-20-6 N Latitude: 16° 5.40' Longitude: 34° 3.00'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Pedro Mareta RENAMO's Delegation Necungas

**Suspected Mines:** Mined

**Remarks:** approx 6 accidents on this path before it was closed. Path also used to continue eastwards to Malawi (not marked on map) Most accidents were apparently at river crossing approx 4 Km over railway to the west.

225	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOATIZE	NECUNGAS	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-35-7 E 82-10-6 N Latitude: 16° 10.80' Longitude: 34° 4.20'
	Types:	AP (PMN ?)		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1980 (ACCIDENT)

**Source:** Pedro Mareta RENAMO's delegation (Necungas)

**Remarks:** Path mined by FRELIMO to stop RENAMO. 2 accidents reported to NE: 1) 5 Km up path; 2) 2 Km up path. Road west to Buzimwana also reportedly mined.

301	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOATIZE	NYAMBURALA	15/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-72-6 E 82-05-2 N Latitude: 16° 13.80' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
	Types:	POMZ		
	No of Mines:	3		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: LATE '80S

**Source:** Jusina Forbes - ex-soldier Carlos Reiva, Francisco Marcafo, all villagers. Farmer's son injured.

**Reported Mines:** AP mines close to paths, NE of village.

303	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOATIZE	NYAMBURALA	15/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-72-2 E 81-05-2 N Latitude: 16° 13.80' Longitude: 33° 4.80'
	Types:	AP (PMNS?)		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: LATE '80S/90/91

**Source:** Francisco Marcafo - villager

**Suspected Mines:** 200m North of village, West of main track, area 250m x 200m; cows injured.

**Remarks:** Grid ref was taken on large tree west of track.

## TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MOATIZE	TEMBA	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 49 Grid Reference: 36K 5-97-5 E 82-27-1 N Latitude: 16° 1.80' Longitude: 33° 0.60'
Types: 1 X 61MM MORTAR SHELL			
No of Mines: 1			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Botswana Contingent United Nations.

**Suspected Mines:** UXO (military used area): in tree area behind ruined building, north side of road on top of rise.

**Remarks:** Other live rounds lying around (SA -7.62/12.7mm). (Possibility of AP mines).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MUTARARA	BUZIMUANA	04/03/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-18 E 82-10 N EST Latitude: 16° 10.80' Longitude: 34° 0.00'
Types: PMN, POMZ-2			
No of Mines: 18			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: 1991			

**Source:** Captain Khembo - Chief Engineer FRELIMO Tete

**Suspected Mines:** Probably still mined

**Remarks:** Mines on hill which was held by FRELIMO. This is a commanding location for the flat area surrounding Buzimuana

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MUTARARA	CANHUNGUE	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-35-9 E 80-74-8 N Latitude: 17° 22.80' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
Types: MORTAR ROUND (61MM)			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Canhungue Village Secretary (RENAMO)

**Suspected Mines:** One unexploded mortar round (head embedded).

**Remarks:** Reports from Canhungue villagers that "Supia" (approx 7-45-5 E, 80-76-0 N; 17.23.30 S, 35.18.64 E). Has some mines - few details. Also "Milonde" (close to Supia).

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MUTARARA	CHARRE	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-28-3 E 80-83-9 N Latitude: 17° 19.20' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
Types: UNKNOWN			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO?			
Date Laid: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Manuel Mambassa (UNHCR representative in Charre)

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Used to be a FRELIMO camp rumoured to have mines - no casualties or information from local FRELIMO military to confirm these reports.

## TETE

226	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUTARARA	CHUEZA	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-58-5 E 81-74-7 N Latitude: 16° 30.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: AP; PMN/PORTUGUESE M969 No of Mines: "MANY" 3 DEATHS, SOME INJURIES Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Fraction and Orasin - villagers of Chueza (north side).

**Reported Mines:** Area of dam to north west of village. Banks of both sides of dam and lower west bank - "many mines...three deaths".

**Remarks:** Mines laid on the banks, especially west bank, to interdict RENAMO as they went for water. Area of pump house "clear".

227	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUTARARA	CHUEZA	27/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-58-6 E 81-75-1 N Latitude: 16° 30.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN "SEEN SOME" Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: LATE 80'S?

**Source:** Fraction Orasin - Chueza villagers.

**Reported Mines:** Area on west side of road, 5-10 metres into bush/trees.

**Remarks:** Possibly approach route to dam from north for RENAMO.

228	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUTARARA	DOA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-80-1 E 81-57-9 N Latitude: 16° 39.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: PMN4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN "MANY" Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** See NPA report (Oct 93) / Araujo Simo Semo N'bawe - Doa Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Area south of railway and track running to south west, possibly up to 5 lines of mines. Centred on large tree (150 metres south) - 1 man injured, 2 animals killed.

**Remarks:** Prevent access to Doa by RENAMO. NPA have cleared 20 metres along south of railway line.

229	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MUTARARA	DOA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-80-0E 81-58-5N EST Latitude: 16° 39.00' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90?

**Source:** NPA report (Oct 93) / Araujo Simo Semo N'bawe - Doa Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Area between track to railway and helipad (south of Doa). Woman died by tree.

**Remarks:** Under trees to counter RENAMO hiding places. NPA have cleared 5 metres from track to fence posts (metal). Area of rail sidings north of crossing also suspected (amongst abandoned wagons). Both sides of posts/main line.

## TETE

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MUTARARA	DOA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-79-7 E 81-58-8 N Latitude: 16° 39.00' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
Types: T-72A			
No of Mines: IN CLEARED FIELD (19 FOUND) 25 ALONG RAIL LINE			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90?

**Source:** NPA reports (Oct 93) / Araujo Simo Semo N'bawe - Dao Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** 19 mines found/cleared in area north of Doa, east of railway and north edge of rail line, mines along 500 metres.

**Remarks:** Cleared area along north side of road. Line of mines north side of railway 2-4 metres from rails x 500 metres long.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MUTARARA	DOA	25/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-79-6 E 81-59-4 N Latitude: 16° 38.40' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
Types: PMN, POMZ			
No of Mines: 25?			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90?

**Source:** NPA report (Oct 93) / Araujo Simo Semo N'bawe - Doa Administrator.

**Reported Mines:** Area north of Administrator's house, in valley. 2 areas ( 1 - close to house; 2 - line beyond large tree)

**Remarks:** Also area around FRELIMO camp - suspected mined 36K 6-80-0 E; 81-58-9 N / 16.38.74 S, 34.41.28 E 100 metres north of track.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MUTARARA	INHANGOMA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-36-8 E 80-66-1 N Latitude: 17° 28.80' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
Types: PMN, M14, M769			
No of Mines: "LOTS"			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/1990/91

**Source:** Dinis Isaque - Headman Inhaminga; NPA - Tete.

**Reported Mines:** Area east of Traquino, North of Inhangoma including road to Tembe and area North of Inhangoma Airfield.

**Remarks:** Triangular area to prevent RENAMO access to Inhangoma.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MUTARARA	MANGA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-79-1 E 81-59-4 N Latitude: 16° 38.40' Longitude: 34° 4.80'
Types: AP NOT KNOWN			
No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Araujo Simo Semo N'bawe - Doa administrator

**Suspected Mines:** 1 km north of Doa, track to Ancuaze, suspect mines at "Manga" - one death

**Remarks:** Track near to river - overgrown

## TETE

223	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	MIROLE	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-37-7 E 82-06-7 N Latitude: 16° 13.20' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: PMN?			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991?

**Source:** Kulambandao Estacao - Mirole resident. Bones of the last mine victim (1991) visible.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably still mined.

**Remarks:** Path used by RENAMO - mined by FRELIMO. Path is now overgrown and not used.

224	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	MIROLE	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 50 Grid Reference: 36K 6-38-1 E 82-06-7 N Latitude: 16° 13.20' Longitude: 34° 5.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/9

**Source:** Felix Chabande - Mirole resident

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Path Manica - Malawi used by RENAMO N.B. also mortar rounds in the area but no accurate details.

217	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	MUTARARA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-23-5E 80-83-0N EST Latitude: 17° 19.80' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types: PMN APPROX 10			
	No of Mines: APPROX 10			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Rui Jose Sales - Military chief Mutarara

**Reported Mines:** Yes.

**Remarks:** One of 3 hills mined to the north of Mutarara by FRELIMO to stop RENAMO using the hills as bases to mount attacks on Mutarara (apparently mined on the northern slopes).

218	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	MUTARARA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-18-4 E 80-80-4 N Latitude: 17° 21.00' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: PMN			
	No of Mines: APPROX 10			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Rui Jose Sales - Military chief Mutarara

**Reported Mines:** Grid reference approximate.

**Remarks:** One of three hills mined by FRELIMO which were used as bases to mount attacks on Mutarara. Apparently mined on northern slopes/tracks of the hill.

## TETE

219	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	MUTARARA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-18-7E 80-73-5N EST Latitude: 17° 24.60' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: PMN			
	No of Mines: APPROX 10			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989

**Source:** Rui Jose Sales - Military Chief Mutarara

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined

**Remarks:** This hills is one of three hills to the north of Mutarara which were mined (on tracks/footpaths) by FRELIMO. RENAMO used these hills as temporary bases to mount attacks on Mutarara. N.B. apparently mined on northern facing slopes.

220	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	MUTARARA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-20-9 E 80-70-0 N Latitude: 17° 26.40' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
	Types: PMN TYPE 72			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: PRE - 1990

**Source:** Rui Jose Sales - Chief of military Mutarara

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Grid reference above marks the centre of the airstrip. Mines have been laid on 3 sides of the strip. See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

209	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	SINJOL	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 59 Grid Reference: 36K 7-02-9 E 81-17-3 N Latitude: 17° 1.20' Longitude: 34° 0.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: PRE - 1987

**Source:** Jose Gasolina, resident in Sinjol.

**Suspected Mines:** Yes.

**Remarks:** Old FRELIMO Camp - soldiers left in 1987. Located over railway east of Administrators house. There have been no casualties. Area is only suspected of having mines.

214	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	VILA NOVA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-33-7 E 81-04-3 N Latitude: 17° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO?			Date Laid: PRE - 1993

**Source:** Tomas Foia - Administrator Vila Nova

**Reported Mines:** Accident, 1993.

**Remarks:** Area marked with warning signs. Actually located 2 Km over official border with Malawi. 10m to South East of road.

TETE

215	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	VILA NOVA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-33-9 E 81-03-9 N Latitude: 17° 8.40' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	POMZ, PMN, PMD-6		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Tomas Foia - Administrator Vila Nova; NPA

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** See report 216 and NPA for detailed information of this area.

216	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MUTARARA	VILA NOVA	28/02/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-33-2 E 81-04-3 N Latitude: 17° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types:	PMD-6, PMN, POMZ		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Tomas Foia - Administrator Vila Nova; NPA Tete. N.B. NPA have worked in this area for 11 weeks and are good source for details for this location.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** There have been a number of mine casualties in and around Vila Nova. The local commander reports that approx 350 mines were laid here. NPA during clearance found only UXO and a few AP mines at scattered locations. Undoubtedly other mines exist in this area but exact sites could not be determined in the survey.

287	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (GR)
	TSANGANO		04/03/94	Map Sheet: 39 Grid Reference: 36L 6-20-0 E 83-20-0 N ES Latitude: 15° 10.80' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: ?

**Source:** UNHCR Ulongue Rui Soria - HandiCap representative for Angonia

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Apparently FRELIMO laid AP mines to stop RENAMO moving in the area. These reports are based on rumours. It was not possible to obtain firm reports of accidents or good information to pinpoint possible mine localities.

288	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	TSANGANO	DEZENZA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 39 Grid Reference: 36L 6-65-2 E 83-40-0 N Latitude: 15° 0.60' Longitude: 34° 2.40'
	Types:	AP, NOT KNOWN POSS M14		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO AND RENAMO		Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Local villager (see grid above)

**Suspected Mines:** Area of rough ground east of main track. Hunter injured. Mines thought to exist in a line to south. Also 100m north of village at 36L 6-65-7E, 83-39-5N along east-west path.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO covering RENAMO route to Malawi. Also 100 metres North of village at 36L 6-65-7 E, 83-39-6 N; 15.01.37 degrees south, 34.32.49 degrees east along East - West path. (laid 1990; '93 FRELIMO removed them).

## TETE

289	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	TSANGANO	MONICARA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 39 Grid Reference: 36L 6-52-5 E 83-06-9 N Latitude: 15° 18.60' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types:	AP, NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO?		Date Laid: LATE '80S

**Source:** Pulene - Local villager (working for World Vision?)

**Suspected Mines:** Area of Mango tree by East wall of factory/warehouse (20 metres North of old bulldozer)

290	District	Location	Date	Reported by: THE HALO TRUST (NN)
	TSANGANO	MONICARA	22/02/94	Map Sheet: 39 Grid Reference: 36L 6-52-9 E 83-03-2 N Latitude: 15° 20.40' Longitude: 34° 1.20'
	Types:	AP, NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO?		Date Laid: LATE '80S

**Source:** Pulene and other villagers at above grid.

**Suspected Mines:** By footpath to village. Location known to villagers. Mine not seen (1 metre distance).

**Remarks:** Also by path at 36L 6-53-2 E 83-02-8 N 15.20.79 degrees Sootuh, 34.25.63 degrees East. Access to area along new track, then footpath. Area in between both grids "had mines, later removed and placed along river bank to East" (R. Mecoredeze?).

## ZAMBEZIA

25	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	ALTO MOLOCUE		15/03/93	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 46.20' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO commander, Mocubela

**Reported Mines:** There is a report that a tractor was blown up by an AT mine midway between Alto Molocue and Mutala in February, 1992.

**Remarks:** Mutala is a RENAMO Command Centre; Alto Molocue, less than 50 km away, is Government held. It is not surprising to find AT mining at this point on the road and it is likely that there will be other mines in the same area.

505	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	ALGODAO - MUTALA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-75-4 E 82-42-7 N Latitude: 15° 53.40' Longitude: 37° 1.80'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: NOT KNOWN (LATE)

**Source:** Antonio Chipice Augusto - Renamo Delegate Mutala; Fausto - Oxfam, Alto Molocue.

**Suspected Mines:** Top of hill to south of road, possibly north side; sides of road to south; old Frelimo camp.

**Remarks:** Mid point between hill and Mutala is an area of unrepaired road. ECMEP avoided work there because of AP mines which destroyed 2 truck tyres.



## ZAMBEZIA

867

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
ALTO MOLOCUE	ALTO LIGONIA	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-20-0 E 82-85-0 N APPROX Latitude: 15° 30.60' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
Types:	M969		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Victorino Waiola - local military chief, Alto Ligonía. Manuel Joao Rassul - Administrator, Alto Ligonía.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines removed from hospital, school, administrator's house and some shops. Possibility that some remain.

**Remarks:** RENAMO took town and retreated laying mines to interdict returning FRELIMO forces.

22

District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
ALTO MOLOCUE	INAGO	24/05/93	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: Latitude: 15° 15.00' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
Types:	AP		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** AAA

**Reported Mines:** There is a bridge in Inago on the road from Malema to Alto Molocue. It is reported that the bridge has defensive AP mining around it.

**Remarks:** The road itself is clear and frequently driven. Not identified by survey team 3/94.

868

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
ALTO MOLOCUE	INTORRO	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-24-6 E 82-85-5 N Latitude: 15° 30.60' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
Types:	UNKNOWN		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Beneat Carlos - Namireco resident.

**Suspected Mines:** 1 woman killed.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO mined pylons to stop RENAMO destroying them.

506

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
ALTO MOLOCUE	MUATALIA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-69-5 E 82-55-5 N APPROX Latitude: 15° 46.80' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
Types:	AP		
No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
Laid by:	FRELIMO?		Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Antonio Chipice Augusto - Renamo Delegate Mutala.

**Suspected Mines:** The sides of roads in Muatalia area are under suspicion; it is not clear if this includes main road.

## ZAMBEZIA

502	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	MUGEMA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-44-6 E 82-97-4 N Latitude: 15° 24.00' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types: M-14			
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN			
	Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Domingos Manuel - Secretary Mugema.

**Suspected Mines:** 3 mines have been removed from one location; 2 from another - possible some remain.

**Remarks:** Mugema is at the junction of Nawela road. A nearby well was reportedly mined but seems to be used now (no accounts of any accidents).

503	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	MUGEMA	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-45-0 E 82-97-1 N Latitude: 15° 24.00' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Domingos Manuel - Secretary Mugema

**Reported Mines:** Renamo military reported that they laid one mine, twenty metres off the road to the NE. The whole area of this ex-Renamo camp remains uncultivated.

532	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	MUIRRO - DAMATULA RD	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-80-5 E 82-36-8 N Latitude: 15° 57.00' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: NOT KNOWN			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Antonio Chipice Augusto - Renamo Delegate, Mutala.

**Suspected Mines:** One suspected anti-tank mine west side of main track in Napoga area, by road bend, is by-passed by a parallel track alongside.

529	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	MUTALA	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO(?)			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Renamo commander Mucubela

**Reported Mines:** There is a report that a tractor was blown up by an AT mine midway between Alto Molocue and Mutala in February 1992.

**Remarks:** Mutala is a Renamo command centre; Alto Molocue, less than 50 kilometres away, is government held.

## ZAMBEZIA

531	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	MUTALA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-77-1 E 82-39-9 N Latitude: 15° 55.20' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: LATE 80'S/ EARL

**Source:** Antonio Chipice Augusto - Renamo delegate, Mutala; Fausto - Oxfam, Alto Molocue.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around school on east side of road. Possibly around shop on west side, 400 metres north of village.

**Remarks:** School used as camp by Frelimo.

530	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAQUITA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-69-0 E 82-42-5 N APPROX Latitude: 15° 53.40' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: 1	Laid by: SEE BELOW	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Antonio Chipice, Renamo delegate for Mutala, attributes this mine to FRELIMO.

**Remarks:** A tractor was destroyed June 1993 on the track south of main "road". Naquita also known as Mussa.

23	District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAUELA	24/05/93	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-32-5 E 82-92-9 N Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
	Types: AT	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** AAA

**Reported Mines:** The first 10 km of the road west from Nauela towards Gurue is reported to be mined.

24	District	Location	Date	Reported by: AAA
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAUELA	24/05/93	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-33-9 E 82-93-4 N Latitude: 15° 25.80' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types: AT/AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** AirServe

**Reported Mines:** The airstrip at Nauela is reported to be mined.

493	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAUELA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-32-1 E 82-93-8 N Latitude: 15° 25.80' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types: NOT KNOWN	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO?	Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Nauela Secretary.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of/around airfield.

**Remarks:** All information vague/non-specific. Airfield overgrown. Between airfield and river to east is a wrecked truck on south side of road. 500 metres west of truck is "St. Custodio's" house - reportedly mined, but not visited.

## ZAMBEZIA

494	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAWELA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-30-1 E 82-93-4 N Latitude: 15° 25.80' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Vasco - Nawela School teacher.

**Suspected Mines:** Area of rocks by hill used by Renamo as camp. Mined to prevent reuse.

495	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAWELA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-30-0 E 82-93-4 N Latitude: 15° 25.80' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO - MOST REMOVED	Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Sr. Fausto - Oxfam, Alto Molocue. Vasco - Nawela School teacher.

**Suspected Mines:** A child was killed in front of church, Dec 92.

**Remarks:**

- Also area 100 metres before mission - no further information.
- Also around house near mission. Not identified. Possibly behind church.
- Possibly priest's water hole. North of mission at 37L 3-29-6 E//82-93-3 N 15.25.89 Degrees South//37.24.73 Degrees East.
- Road north to Moiva suspected.
- Probably road north to Moiva.

496	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAWELA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-30-5 E 82-92-7 N Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1989?

**Source:** Sr. Fausto - Oxfam, Alto Molocue. Vasco - Nawela School teacher.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around mountain, (top used as Frelimo base).

**Remarks:** To south west, across river, house on west bank is reportedly mined (Alberto Mato's).

500	<b>District</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Reported by:</b> HALO TRUST (GR)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAWELA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-32-6 E 82-92-5 N Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN	Laid by: UNKNOWN	Date Laid: 1985(?)

**Source:** Francisco Chissande - shop owner Nawela.

**Suspected Mines:** Santos' house is suspected by locals of being mined.

## ZAMBEZIA

501	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAWELA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-37-0 E 82-84-5 N Latitude: 15° 30.60' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
	Types:	M-969		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Renamo Administrator, Nawela (Josu Mario Musson).

**Suspected Mines:** 2 accidents 1986; 2 accidents 1987.

**Remarks:** Apparently Frelimo soldiers came through the bush and laid mines at 2 locations to the north and west of the Renamo camp.

499	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	NAWELA-MOLOCUE ROAD	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-32-8 E 82-92-9 N Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN AP, AG		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO/RENAMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Juan Juliase - Renamo Delegate (Nawela).

**Suspected Mines:** Approx 15 accidents 1991/2; AP accidents 1993.

504	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	RIO MIXIUA BRIDGE	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-50-9 E 82-92-5 N Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990 (ACCIDENT)

**Source:** Domingos Manuel - Secretary Mugema

**Suspected Mines:** Accident on path SW of bridge. Another mine found by nearby tree.

**Remarks:** Frelimo probably mined this path next to bridge to either stop Renamo mining/destroying bridge or to obstruct a transit route.

497	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	ALTO MOLOCUE	VACHA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-56-3 E 82-91-2 N Latitude: 15° 27.00' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types:	NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	NOT KNOWN		Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Sr. Fausto - Oxfam, Alto Molocue.

**Suspected Mines:** Area south east of shops - old road to Iapala (immediately north of school).

**Remarks:** Area overgrown. New road cut by side of shops to north (Iapala). Locals do not know of any such area (most appear to be new to area).

869	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GILE	RIO LIGONIA (G)	28/03/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-49-3 E 82-76-1 N Latitude: 15° 35.40' Longitude: 38° 1.80'
	Types:	M14 M969 M966		
	No of Mines:	PROBABLY 100		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Veracio Constantino - Mutalele resident. Major Jiros Jeremy - chief military Murrupula.

**Reported Mines:** Mined by FRELIMO. Apparently wire surrounds minefield.

## ZAMBEZIA

**Remarks:** Both sides of the river are mined upto 100 metres along each bank away from the bridge. As per report # 1042.

475	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	GURUE UP #1 (TEA PL)	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-76-6 E 82-94-8 N Latitude: 15° 24.60' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types:	M 969		
	No of Mines:	186		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Antonio Mendes - production chief Unidade de Producao #1, tea plantation.

**Reported Mines:** Reputedly 186 M969 mines are at 1 metre intervals. See map held by HALO Trust.

**Remarks:** Frelimo laid mines around turbine to protect it from Renamo sabotage; one accident 1987. There are some cultivated areas around the turbine, which may suggest that not all of the 186 mines remain.

447	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	GURUE	LIOMA RD TO NINTULO	18/03/94	Map Sheet: 41/42 Grid Reference: 37L 2-78-0 E 82-25-0 N APPROX Latitude: 15° 8.40' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types:	NOT KNOWN, POSSIBLY AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Assistant Administrator - Lioma; see Father Renato - Gurue catholic Mission - who has walked road.

**Suspected Mines:** From grid (old junction), east to Nintulo. Locals believe road mined.

**Remarks:** Bridge over R. Nalume is down, road is out of use, thus possibly not because of mines. Footpath goes along old road from above grid.

448	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	GURUE	MAGIGE ROAD JUNCTION	18/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-58-4 E 83-04-2 N Latitude: 15° 19.80' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Jose Marcos (in "shop" at junction); see Namane of UDARLI company - (works in area).

**Suspected Mines:** Mountain immediately south of junction, on north, west and south sides.

**Remarks:** Old path, beyond bridge to west, south to hills suspected of being mined. 2 animals injured. Also path between hill to south and ridge at 3 km distance to south west.

488	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	GURUE	MUCUNHA	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 2-91-5 E 82-92-0 N APPROX Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 36° 3.60'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1982?

**Source:** Jil - Tea Factory Production Unit 5

**Reported Mines:** Path to Mucunha and sides/fields. Many accidents in 1982, though none recently. Locals avoid those areas.

## ZAMBEZIA

471	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	MURRIMO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-69-3 E 82-96-9 N Latitude: 15° 23.40' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types: PMN, POMZ-2, OZM4, TYPE 72 No of Mines: POSSIBLY 100 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984/5/6

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia. Justino Halaguia - Murrimo resident.

**Reported Mines:** FRELIMO scattered a considerable number of mines in this area which was frequented by Renamo. The above grid reference is centered on a bridge which has been mined on either side. Several accidents have occurred here. Some maize fields fringe the bridge suggesting that some areas are clear.

**Remarks:**

473	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	MURRIMO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-66-7 E 80-99-5 N Latitude: 15° 22.20' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: PMN, POMZ-2, TYPE 72 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1984/6

**Source:** Ramos Calowa - resident Murrimo. Lt Pedro Raitone - Assembly Area Milange. Murrimo Nabizi - owner of shops.

**Reported Mines:** Mines are located around old shops. An accident occurred, June 1992. Seven or more AP mines have injured or killed people around this village and the nearby mined bridge.

**Suspected Mines:**

**Remarks:**

474	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	MURRIMO	20/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-67-5 E 82-97-9 N Latitude: 15° 23.40' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Bernardo Namuea - lives at above location; father of soldier who laid mines.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** No accidents or sightings, only advice by military not to cultivate in area. Frelimo mined to restrict Renamo movement.

472	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	NAPISSE	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-62-8 E 83-02-1 N Latitude: 15° 21.00' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
	Types: PMN, POMZ-2, OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Lt. Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia.

**Reported Mines:** Three hundred metres of roadsides are mined from the above grid ref (by a tree) to 37L 2-61-3E, 83-02-8N.

## ZAMBEZIA

492	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	PLANTACAO CHA 4	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-81-8 E 82-91-8 N Latitude: 15° 26.40' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types: M/969 No of Mines: 408 Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Jamilo Sultan Omer - boss of tea plantations 1-5 + Secone).

**Reported Mines:** The above coordinates are of the tea plantation offices from where directions to a mined turbine can be obtained. See diagram kept by HALO Trust.

498	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	S MATIAS (MEPUAGIUA)	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-07-1 E 82-80-9 N Latitude: 15° 32.40' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: PRE-1993

**Source:** Alfredo Meliva - resident of Mapuagiua

**Suspected Mines:** Separate accidents 1993: 2 men killed, 1 woman and 2 pigs.

**Remarks:** Footpath mined off track which heads south from S. Matias.

491	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	UNIDADE PRODUCAO 8	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 2-95-9 E 82-87-3 N Latitude: 15° 28.80' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
	Types: M/969 No of Mines: 294 Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Eugenio Linlino - Director of plantations 8, 9 and 12.

**Reported Mines:** Above coordinates is of offices at Production Unit 8; mined turbine is approx 2km away. Nobody walks there because of mines; no accidents reported. See mine diagram kept by HALO trust.

489	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	GURUE	UP 12	21/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 3-03-8 E 82-91-6 N Latitude: 15° 27.00' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
	Types: M-969, OZM-4 No of Mines: 324 X M969, 1M INTERVALS, 2 LINES Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/92

**Source:** Vicente Alberto - Secretary, Production Unit 9; Albano Noele.

**Reported Mines:** Area around turbine, "half hour walk from factory" Also at path junction to manager's building.

**Remarks:** Turbine mined to prevent RENAMO sabotage. OZM-4 on path to manager's building. See map held by HALO Trust.

490	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	GURUE	UP 9	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 2-98-2 E 82-85-9 N Latitude: 15° 27.60' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: M/969 No of Mines: 120 Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Eugenio Linlino - Director of plantations 8, 9 and 12.

**Reported Mines:** Turbines mined by Frelimo to stop Renamo sabotage. Turbine still used by only one entrance point into turbine area. Above grid reference is of plantation offices - turbine is approx 30 minutes walk. See maps held by HALO Trust.



## ZAMBEZIA

There was an accident at the military house one hundred metres to the south of offices in 1989 when one man was killed.

521	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	10KM N OF MULEVALA	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-38-7 E 81-86-8 N Latitude: 16° 23.40' Longitude: 37° 5.40'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: PRE-1991
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		

**Source:** Bernardo Juan - resident in Mulevala.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly still mined after women killed by roadside 1991.

465	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	BARONI	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-01-0 E 82-09-1 N Latitude: 16° 11.40' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1982
	Laid by:	RENAMO		

**Source:** Bernardo Sordane Tualo - Nurse of Numanda.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** 1983 1 soldier killed (Frelimo).

522	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	CUGULO (MALAVALA)	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-44-8 E 81-83-7 N Latitude: 16° 25.20' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1992
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN (RENAMO?)		

**Source:** Bernardo Juan - resident Mulavala

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly still mined following AT accident 1992.

**Remarks:** No reports of other mines suspected or otherwise in the vicinity of this accident.

470	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	MACUARRO	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 2-95-8 E 82-62-2 N Latitude: 15° 42.60' Longitude: 37° 5.40'
	Types:	PMN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1985
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

**Source:** Lt. Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia

**Reported Mines:** Frelimo military camp had two lines of PMNs surrounding camp on either side of road.

## ZAMBEZIA

523	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	MORRUE	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-78-0 E 82-02-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 45.60' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Bernardo Ovira - ex-military and resident in Morrue.

**Reported Mines:** No casualties, but reportedly mined with AP. Site not visited by HALO.

**Suspected Mines:**

**Remarks:** Frelimo mined the turbine of the mineral mine to protect from sabotage.

520	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	MULEVALA-TEBO	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-30-5 E 81-91-4 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 21.00' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: PRE-1985

**Source:** Cardos Requete - resident Namacala

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly still mined after woman lost leg by tree (1985?).

**Remarks:** Location of accident is 5m off main Mulavala - Tebo road by tree. Woman who lost leg name is called Simoco.

931	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	NAMIGONHA	03/05/94	Map Sheet: 43 Grid Reference: 37L 4-29-0 E 83-37-5 N Latitude: 15° 2.40' Longitude: 38° 2.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Capt Vaz chief engineer Nampula. Not confirmed by locals.

**Suspected Mines:** A motorcycle rider was killed close to the town.

468	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	NAPEIA TEA FACTORY	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37K 3-09-7 E 82-57-8 N Latitude: 15° 45.00' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types:	PMN, M969		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: PRE-1987

**Source:** Maniano Carlos Oitavo - Director of Napeia.

**Remarks:** Secretary of OTM lost leg in courtyard 1987; soldier killed on footpath down to turbines at river 1987. Apparently both turbines for factory are mined. Information from military indicates 300 mines were laid in 2 lines round the turbine.

464	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	NEAR MT IMPILIMA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-03-4 E 82-04-1 N Latitude: 16° 14.40' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Bernardo Sordane Tualo - Nurse at Numanda.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Remano mined road - after 1988 accident road not used. (Frelimo soldier killed).

## ZAMBEZIA

469	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	NORTH OF HILL .659	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37L 2-94-6 E 82-55-2 N Latitude: 15° 46.20' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
	Types: PMN, M969, POMZ-2			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1985
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia

**Remarks:** 4 accidents: 1 soldier, 1 boy, 2 women. Area mined is off NW of road opposite a bombed vehicle wreckage 400 metres into bush and 400 metres along length of road.

463	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	NUMANDA	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-03-4 E 82-03-8 N Latitude: 16° 14.40' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types: M969			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: PRE-1985
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Adolfo Armaudo - resident of Numanda

**Reported Mines:** A FRELIMO camp existed here with defensive mines. Boy killed by mined buildings 1985. Another accident happened 1.5km (approx) up path - exact location not pinpointed by survey team. At 500m a mine can be seen. Area should be considered dangerous.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:**

487	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	PROD UNIT 1, SOCONE	26/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: NOT KNOWN Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: M/969			
	No of Mines: 230			Date Laid: 1987?
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - military, Quelimane.

**Reported Mines:** See mine map held by HALO Trust.

Site not visited by HALO. Reportedly, it is disused and inaccessible.

**Remarks:** Additional map. N.B. This site was not visited. Its existence only became evident when a mine map surfaced towards the end of the survey. It is disused and inaccessible.

466	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	RIO LICUNGO BRIDGE	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 2-98-2 E 82-21-5 N Latitude: 16° 4.80' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
	Types: M969			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1982
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia

**Remarks:** In 1982, approaches to both ends of bridge were mined by Luis. Demined 1988, though some possibly remain.

## ZAMBEZIA

467	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	SOCONE	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 42 Grid Reference: 37K 3-16-1 E 82-56-4 N Latitude: 15° 45.60' Longitude: 37° 4.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Paulo Meliza - ex-worker at Napeia factory, resident of Socone.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Accident 1987 on footpath along river to north of bridge (right bank).

524	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	ILE	VETIUA	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-52-9 E 81-90-1 N Latitude: 16° 21.00' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: AT; POSSIBLY AP?	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: RENAMO	Date Laid: PRE-1984

**Source:** Francisco Pequeno - resident Vetiaua zone.

**Suspected Mines:** AT detonation 1984: 8 died.

**Remarks:** Road is relatively well used. There have been no other reports of a mine problem in the close vicinity since the AT detonation in '84. It is likely that this was the only mine.

440	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	LIMBUE	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-20-5 E 81-89-8 N Latitude: 16° 21.60' Longitude: 36° 4.80'
	Types: AP	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: FRELIMO	Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** Tacuane RENAMO Administrator

**Suspected Mines:** Area around airfield - ex-FRELIMO camp, some mines removed by RENAMO.

**Remarks:** Area also of tea factory at 37K 2-23-0 E//81-90-0 N approx mined by FRELIMO.

State of road to Limbue is not known and is suspect; it is not used by vehicles. Limbue not visited.

53	District	Location	Date	Reported by: ANGLE
	LUGELA	LUGELA	30/11/93	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-59-0 E 81-82-3 N Latitude: 16° 25.80' Longitude: 36° 2.40'
	Types: UNKNOWN	No of Mines: UNKNOWN	Laid by: UNKNOWN	Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Health meeting of NGO's

**Remarks:** WFP truck of 10 tonne hit the mine and it destroyed the wheel

## ZAMBEZIA

436	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	LUGELA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-61-2 E 81-81-0 N Latitude: 16° 26.40' Longitude: 36° 3.60'
	Types:	ATK		
	No of Mines:	1		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Visible (crater under 3rd wheel station)

**Suspected Mines:** One APC (BTR 60) blown up on mine, at side of road, east of Lugela.

**Remarks:** UXO (poss mortar round) by police station nr. 37K 2-59-7 E//81-82-2 N 16.25.77 Degrees East//36.45.00 Degrees East UXO? by roadside in earth: 37K 2-59-6 E//81-82-4 N, 16.25.72 Degrees South//36.44.91 Degrees East (See Administrator)

442	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	MISSAO SAO GABRIEL	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 2-91 E 81-97 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 18.00' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
	Types:	AP (1 X ATK?)		
	No of Mines:	8 ANTI PERSONNEL		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986+

**Source:** Munhamade Administrator - has sketch map but has never visited site.

**Reported Mines:** Mined around mission complex: "one mine left on road leading away, eight left around church itself".

**Remarks:** Site not visited. Possible more mined areas in Baua Nava area - RENAMO controlled.

441	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	NIGAU	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-73-0 E 81-67-6 N Latitude: 16° 33.60' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types:	POMZ (CASE), M969, 2 MORTAR RDS		
	No of Mines:	4		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO (STORE?)		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** August Milange - ex-military engineer, now a farmer.

**Reported Mines:** Series of UXO found by bridge now held by "farm" to south west, fighting in area.

**Remarks:** Mt Cuba, 37K 2-70 East//81-55 North, was mined by FRELIMO including M969, PMN, POMZ, OZM-4, T69 - removed. Augusto Milange responsible.

437	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	RIO MORROTODI	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-47-5 E 81-83-1 N Latitude: 16° 25.20' Longitude: 36° 2.40'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Manuel Maquane - lives to east; Alberto Rafael Prato - Lugela Admin Office.

**Suspected Mines:** Path to south from road, overgrown, which led to RENAMO camp.

## ZAMBEZIA

48	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	LUGELA	TACUANE	15/12/93	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: Latitude: 16° 21.00' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: 1 DETONATED Laid by:			Date Laid:

Source: SCF - Quelimane

Remarks: PMA truck of ten tonnes hit the mine and losing a wheel.

439	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	TACUANE	27/04/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-33-5 E 81-90-5 N Latitude: 16° 21.00' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: "MANY" Laid by: PRELIMO AND RENAMO			Date Laid: 1980'S

Source: RENAMO Administrator Tacuane

Reported Mines: Around buildings, top of hill (Tacuane proper). RENAMO reportedly removed their mines.

Remarks: Tacuane changed hands often. Road north to Muabanana suspected to be mined, possibly due to mines at Tacuane.

433	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	TADANE	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-79-5 E 81-60-9 N Latitude: 16° 37.20' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: AP: POMZ No of Mines: 1 Laid by: POSSIBLY PRELIMO			Date Laid: LATE 80S

Source: Dinis Martins - farmer

Reported Mines: One AP mine is reported under a mango tree by field, by north side of road.

434	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	TADANE	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-80-0 E 81-60-4 N Latitude: 16° 37.80' Longitude: 36° 2.40'
	Types: AP: POMZ No of Mines: 4 OR MORE Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1987-1989

Source: Dinis Martins; Inacio - Tadane secretary

Reported Mines: At least four AP mines are reported to remain in rough ground south of road by coconut tree.

Remarks: One POMZ by banana tree south of bridge, west of road at 37K 2-80-3 E//81-59-2 N 16.38.39 Degrees South//36.56.50 Degrees East (east side of road also suspected mined).

Accidents have left 2 dead and 1 injured. Sites may be linked by additional mined areas to impede RENAMO movement from west.

435	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	LUGELA	TADANE	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-78-1 E 81-62-4 N Latitude: 16° 36.60' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP: POMZ No of Mines: 1 Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: LATE 80S

Source: Dinis Martins; Inacio - Tadane Secretary

Reported Mines: One AP mine is reported to remain on the north side of the road by large coconut tree.

## ZAMBEZIA

1	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA		12/03/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 37K 3-43-5 E 80-95-0 N EST Latitude: 17° 13.20' Longitude: 37° 1.80'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: PROBABLY MORE THAN 2			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: RENAMO			

**Source:** RENAMO military commander in Mocubela.

**Reported Mines:** Approximately halfway from Mocubela to Maganja is a bridge. RENAMO in Mocubela report there to be two anti-personel mines at the side of the road near the Maganja end of the bridge.

**Suspected Mines:** It is likely that there are more than two mines at this site.

7	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA		10/03/93	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-08-4 E 80-93-0 N Latitude: 17° 14.40' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
	Types: AP - SOUTH AFRICAN, PLASTIC			
	No of Mines: 30 FOUND; POSSIBLY 50 REMAIN			Date Laid: 1990
	Laid by: RENAMO			

**Source:** Commander Mambo, military commander in Cariua.

**Reported Mines:** Area around four concrete houses, on the north side of the road, 200 m to the east of Cariua village.

**Suspected Mines:** The area around all the houses is potentially dangerous. It is not advisable to walk on the side of the road in front of the houses.

**Remarks:** The mines discovered were at a depth of about 10 cm. One casualty lost a leg in 1990.

During a sample demine, thick vegetation could be removed fairly easily from the loose, grainy soil, but slowed progress. Numerous metal fragments were found, cartridge cases, etc.

9	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA		10/03/93	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-04-6 E 80-84-7 N Latitude: 17° 18.60' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: 1 SEEN; PROBABLY MORE			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: RENAMO			

**Source:** Commander Mambo - military commander in Cariua.

**Reported Mines:** The disused road from Cariua to Nante is reported to have a large Anti-Tank mine on it, approximately 8 km from Cariua.

**Suspected Mines:** The whole of this road should be treated with suspicion.

**Remarks:** Commander Mambo is a source of good information on mines.

525	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	CARIUA	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-10-3 E 80-88-4 N Latitude: 17° 16.80' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: AP; AT(?)			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: PRE-1993
	Laid by: RENAMO			

**Source:** Indava Luis - resident - Alto Molocue. Alberto Pedro Moiane - Administrator Maganja.

**Suspected Mines:** AT mine removed 1993; AP accident killed women also 1993.

**Remarks:** Road suspected of being mined from the river Mbolozé (where bridge is down) to Nante.

## ZAMBEZIA

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MAGANJA DA COSTA	CARIUA	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-08-8 E 80-92-5 N Latitude: 17° 14.40' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
Types: M14 / AT MINE No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Further information from THE HALO Trust

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** 6 buildings have been cleared by THE HALO Trust without any mine discoveries, 30 M14 mines were reportedly removed by army in 1993. Also report of AT mine on the start of the road which runs north from Cariua.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MAGANJA DA COSTA	MAGANJA AIRSTRIP	22/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37L 3-41-1 E 80-85-5 N Latitude: 17° 18.60' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
Types: PMN, OMZ-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986

**Source:** Alberto Pedro Moiane - Maganja Administrator. Antonio Manuel - Administration guide.

**Reported Mines:** Heavily mined.

**Remarks:** Airstrip mined by Frelimo (perimeter) strip OK but not used at present due to length of grass. 2 accidents 1993/94. See diagram on rear of original data sheet.

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
MAGANJA DA COSTA	MAGANJA-MISSIA	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-42-0 E 80-91-1 N Latitude: 17° 15.60' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1991/2

**Source:** Antonio Manuel - Administrative worker Maganja.

**Reported Mines:** The mines are said to surround a derelict building which has a corrugated iron roof. A man was killed trying to remove it in 1992. The locals will not go near building now.

**Suspected Mines:**

**Remarks:**

District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
MAGANJA DA COSTA	MANEIA	25/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-50-0 E 81-46-0 N Latitude: 16° 45.60' Longitude: 37° 5.40'
Types: AT AND AP (M14) No of Mines: 1 AT; ? AP Laid by: FRELIMO/RENAMO			Date Laid: 1988 ONWARDS

**Source:** Sr. Pereira - Renamo Administrator, Mocubela (ref Mocubela to Tuco). Romoc Azexedo - Mutabide: ex-Renamo now FADM (ref AT mine, Maneia to Tuco, to Mulevala).

**Reported Mines:** At junction there is one AT mine. From junction to Mulevala, Tuco and Mocubela there are various reports of AP mines.

**Remarks:** Some of the road to Mopeia, from Mocubela, has been driven recently. Similarly some of route between Mulevala and Maneia.



## ZAMBEZIA

519	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	MISSIA	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-43-1 E 80-98-4 N Latitude: 17° 11.40' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: PT MI BA III REMOVED			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Maganja Administrator - Alberto Pedro Moiane.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** The AT mine has only been recently removed (March 1994). Small possibility that AT mine may have AP mines in vicinity.

11	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	MOCUBELA	15/03/93	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-70-9 E 81-33-6 N Latitude: 16° 52.80' Longitude: 37° 5.40'
	Types: AT			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** RENAMO military commander in Mucubela.

**Reported Mines:** A few km NW of Mucubela there is a road junction, one road going toward Maganja, the other heading toward Maneia. It is reported that there is an anti-tank mine on the disused road to Maneia within metres of the much used Maganja road.

**Remarks:** There is general concern that the road from Mucubela and Maneia and on toward Mocuba is mined.

536	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	MUGAVA	25/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37L 3-47-5 E 80-74-5 N Latitude: 17° 24.60' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types: PMN, POMZ-2, TYPE 69			
	No of Mines: 38			
	Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Renarto Pereira - Maganja da Concil worker; ex-military at above location.

**Reported Mines:** PRELIMO mined certain area of coconut plantation to stop RENAMO transiting. In 1985 there were four separate accidents in which civilians died.

**Suspected Mines:** Mined.

**Remarks:**

515	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	MUTABIDE	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 62/63 Grid Reference: 37K 3-91-6 E 81-08-7 N Latitude: 17° 6.00' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
	Types: AP + AT			
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN			
	Laid by: PRELIMO/RENAMO			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Romoc Azexedo in Mutabide; ex-Renamo, now FADM.

**Reported Mines:** Mines were laid in area from track junction (east of village) to area of R. Naico.

**Remarks:** Track appears to have been in use since. Footpath west of village, west towards R. Namuluco was laid with AP mines from 37K 3-91-2 E//81-08-7 N, 17.06.20 Degrees South//37.58.64 Degrees East.

## ZAMBEZIA

514	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	NAMUTAGA	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 3-78-1 E 81-26-6 N Latitude: 16° 56.40' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: 1			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Passing villager showed location (marked by stick 3 metres from road).

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine found west side of road in clean up.

**Remarks:** Junction to Namutaga mined - possibly "cleared"; by-passed with footpath to south side. 37K 3-78-3 E//81-25-3 N 16.56.62Degrees South//37.51.43 Degrees East.

513	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	TAPATA	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-82-5 E 80-91-7 N Latitude: 17° 15.60' Longitude: 37° 5.40'
	Types: AP - PMN			
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN (2+)			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN
	Laid by: NOT KNOWN			

**Source:** Local villagers - see secretary; shop keeper of Abdul's shop.

**Suspected Mines:** Mine found at shop entrance ('93), woman injured ('94); fighting in area north of village.

**Remarks:** Villagers in immediate area could not give exact information.

517	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MAGANJA DA COSTA	ZONA VOGALO	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-25-8 E 80-75-9 N Latitude: 17° 24.00' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types: AT (DETONATION)			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: ACCIDENT 1986
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Victorino Estilano - resident in Catongala - Suburb of Maganja da Costa.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly still mined.

**Remarks:** This is a well used dirt road to Nabte from Maganja. It appears unlikely that any more mines remain along this stretch of road.

484	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MILANGE	ALEIXO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 8-00-1 E 82-13-0 N Latitude: 16° 8.40' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: AG			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Inacio Caranha - Secretary Aleixo.

**Reported Mines:** Locals warned by military of an area 20m west of Milange-Liciro Road.

**Remarks:**

## ZAMBEZIA

449	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MILANGE	CAPINDO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-92-4 E 81-85-7 N Latitude: 16° 23.40' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Villager at Mongue (RENAMO) - vague.

**Suspected Mines:** Path from Capindo to "market" (to north east). Shop along route has mines around it.

**Remarks:** Path from Mandua - Capindo - Mongue has had mines on it, which were reportedly removed by RENAMO.

476	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (RE)
	MILANGE	LICIRO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 1-84-0 E 81-80-0 N Latitude: 17° 45.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP (969), IMPROVISED AT (MORTAR + AP) No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Richard Boulter - HALO Trust Demining Programme.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** On 16/03/94 an IBIS road worker handed me a portuguese M969 which he had removed from road 200 metres south of Liciro. At the end of February '94 an ECEP vehicle hit a mine at grid 195 8165 (Tamboni). The HALO Trust Demining Programme opened this road June 1994.

478	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (RE)
	MILANGE	LICIRO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 36K 1-84-0 E 81-80-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 45.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO/RENAMO			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Coronel Elias - Renamo Commander, Sabelewa; Capital Sabado, Prelimo military, Milange.

**Reported Mines:** The government health/military/police post is 500m north of Liciro, which was held for many years by the Government, though surrounded by RENAMO. RENAMO overran the base in 1990. Both sides claim that the site is mined. The road itself from Milange to Liciro has been cleared by the HALO Trust.

**Remarks:**

480	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (RE)
	MILANGE	MAJAUJA	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-50-0 E 82-06-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 12.60' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AP/AG No of Mines: MORE THAN 26 SITES Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1986-92

**Source:** Uzebe Mario Jamat - Administrator Majauja (also has maps of sites)

**Reported Mines:** Majauja is a border crossing point, which was subject to RENAMO attack. FRELIMO laid mines at road junctions. Mines are on tracks and road from Majauja to Boleia (on Milange Rd.) NPA are involved in mine clearance work on this road. mid-94.

**Remarks:**

## ZAMBEZIA

482	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MILANGE	MOLUMBO - CHANDA RD.	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: N/A Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN (AP ACCIDENT ON ROADSIDE) No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: PRE-1992

**Source:** Bonifacio Daniel - resident Molumbo.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Inaccessible road. Bridges are down but AP accident Dec 1992 suggests possibly more mines. Christian Outreach vehicle drove this road in Oct and Dec 1993 in Toyota Landcruiser.

481	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MILANGE	MOLUMBO - REGONE RD.	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: N/A Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Deroteo Nhambeliua - Administrator Molumbo.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** RENAMO occupied area and had a base at Nantulo before moving further west beyond Runala. The road, which enters Namarroi district, is basically inaccessible though reports are that 2 vehicles have made it to Nantulo last year during dry season. No known reports of accidents or more sightings.

483	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MILANGE	MOLUMBO-CASSIMBI RD.	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: N/A Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AT No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: PRE-1983

**Source:** Bonifacio Daniel - resident Molumbo. Detroteo Nhambeliua - Administration, Molumbo.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** Truck was destroyed by AT mine 1983 (was supplying food to the military). Bridge is a problem, though reportedly car drove road last year.

485	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MILANGE	NEAR ALEIXO	20/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-98-5 E 82-14-6 N Latitude: 16° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types: MAYBE OZM-4 No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Richard Boulter - The HALO Trust

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly mined.

**Remarks:** One OZM-4 mine removed from this location by THE HALO Trust. Slight possibility that other mines may remain in the area.

## ZAMBEZIA

486	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MILANGE	PODERANE ROAD	20/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-85-0 E 82-15-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 7.80' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Richard Boulter - The HALO Trust demining team, Milange.

**Suspected Mines:** The road from Milange airport to Chissulo is not used by vehicles. Three bridges are down but it is also suspected of having mines.

479	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (RB)
	MILANGE	TOROMUE	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-50-0 E 82-08-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 12.00' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AP/AG No of Mines: 13 SITES RECORDED Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1991/92

**Source:** Uzebe Mario Jamat - Administrator of Majaua (5 km South)

**Reported Mines:** Mr Mamat has a map showing the location of the mines (1 per site), and can lead visitors to Toromue.

**Remarks:**

477	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (RB)
	MILANGE	ZACIMBA - CHINDIO	19/03/94	Map Sheet: 51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-60-0 E 81-94-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 19.20' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
	Types: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: UNAMO/RENAMO			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Coronel elias Dlakhama - RENAMO Military Commander Sabelewa.

**Suspected Mines:** Dlakhama said that he believed this road to be mined, as it marked the boundary between RENAMO and UNAMO territory. The local red cross has driven the road.

**Remarks:**

2	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MOCUBA		12/03/93	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: Latitude: 16° 19.80' Longitude: 37° 0.60'
	Types: AP/AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Provincial military commander in Quelimane.

**Reported Mines:** Reports of anti-personnel mines around the road from Alto Molocue to Mocuba, south of the village of Nampevo. Likely to include fragmentation as well as blast mines.

458	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	ALTO BENFICA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-14-2 E 81-57-9 N Latitude: 16° 38.40' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: TYPE 69, ANTIGROUP AND OTHERS No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1988/9

**Source:** Ferroviario Sabino: Information Delegator

**Reported Mines:** Mines are laid in arc to the NE of the town. Mines have not been seen and no accidents reported. NB exception of a Type 69 seen by the survey team to the SW of main road.

## ZAMBEZIA

462	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	CHAUNDA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-66-6 E 81-15-8 N Latitude: 17° 1.80' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
	Types: PMN AND OTHERS No of Mines: TWO OR MORE Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Manuel Mand - ECMEP; Chief of zone.

**Remarks:** 2 PMNs have been removed by Government demining team from under mango tree.  
Alto Benfica road from Malei to Namanjavira is clear but the sides and paths on left and right have reportedly been mined by FRELIMO.

459	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	LIGUAGUA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-21-5 E 81-52-2 N Latitude: 16° 42.00' Longitude: 36° 5.40'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Mudeia Francisco - President of Namanjavira.

**Reported Mines:** Mines located under coconut palms at the site of an old FRELIMO camp. The chefe of Liguagua has reportedly seen mines, though the survey team was unable to locate him.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Mines located under coconut palms at the site of on old Frelimo camp. Apparently chief of Liguagua has since mines - HALO was unable to locate him.

526	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	MACUTA	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: 37K 2-95-0 E 81-21-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 59.40' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Manuel Itabo - son of chief Itabo

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly still mined following an AP mine accident.

**Remarks:** The survey vehicle was unable to reach this location. Grid reference is taken from the map and is approximate.

456	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	MAGUIE	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-67-3 E 81-38-5 N Latitude: 16° 49.80' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: POMZ-2, PMN, M969 No of Mines: 11 HAVE BEEN REMOVED SO FAR Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Antonio Carroman - Government deminer working in the area.

**Remarks:** The road to Mocuba is clear but sides of road are mined. 2 accidents in Jan 1994 alone. Government have already cleared 3 POOMZ, 7 PMN and 2 M969 in the vicinity of the above fix.

## ZAMBEZIA

431	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOCUBA	MONHIBA	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-84-3 E 81-06-0 N Latitude: 17° 7.20' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	NOT KNOWN "MANY"		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Zecarlo and Ilario - villagers from Monhiba.

**Reported Mines:** Old military command post and football field on east side of road; opposite side also mined possibly around abandoned construction equipment.

**Remarks:** Also 37K 2-85-0 E//81-07-0 N 17.06.69 Degrees South// 36.58.75 Degrees East; both side of road (up hill) - ex-military post. Both locations dominate approaches to bridge over river.

Area "2km away" (340 degrees bearing) also reported mined where "many accidents" have occurred: approx 37K 2-83-8 E//81-08-3 N, 17.05.97 Degrees South//36.58.09 Degrees East.

455	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	MUGEBA-MUCABELA RD.	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 53 Grid Reference: APPROX 3-23-5 E 81-65-0 N Latitude: 16° 35.40' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types:	AG AND AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: PRE-1983

**Source:** Lucas Pedro - Secretary, Mugeba. Lt Taibo Luis - chief engineer Zambezia.

**Remarks:** 2 anti-tank detonations: 1 truck, 1 tractor 1983; 1 anti-personnel mine, 1 person killed. Stretch from Mopodi Rio bridge to Muagina is reported mined. Beyond Muagina mine situation is currently unknown.

457	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	NAMANJAVIRA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-38-6 E 81-44-5 N Latitude: 16° 46.20' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Nomiado Pedro - Namanjavira Administrator.

**Remarks:** FRELIMO mined this footpath to Macamura to hinder RENAMO movement in the area.

460	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	NAMANJAVIRA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-35-3 E 81-46-1 N Latitude: 16° 45.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Mudeia Francisco - Chief Namanjavira

**Reported Mines:** FRELIMO mined around Renamo's chief's house so he was unable to continue living there.

## ZAMBEZIA

461	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOCUBA	NAMANJAVIRA	16/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-41-7 E 81-41-3 N Latitude: 16° 48.00' Longitude: 36° 4.80'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO			Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Nomiado Pedro - Administrator Namanjavira

**Suspected Mines:** Mines were laid in arc around disused buildings; originally defensive mines for town. No accidents reported or mine sightings. Suspicion is based on military information.

432	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOCUBA	RIO MUDI BRIDGE	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 2-82-7 E 81-22-4 N Latitude: 16° 58.20' Longitude: 36° 3.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Munga local farmer (SE side)

**Suspected Mines:** Area around bridge banks. Explosion occurred on south east side 15m from bridge on 12/3/94.

**Remarks:** Explosion area and small area crater 2 metres from road, by small tree.

57	District	Location	Date	Reported by: ANDY W.
	MOPEIA	BAIRRO BEBA	12/01/94	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: 1 Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** SCF & MSF Staff

**Remarks:** Inside edge of town. Suggest was Renamo

391	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	CAMPO	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-17-0 E 80-34-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 45.60' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: PRELIMO?			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lt. Luis Taibo - Chief Engineer Zambezia; SCF.

**Remarks:** Women killed in SCF food distribution area. N.B. survey team unable to reach this location.

392	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	CAMPO - LUABO ROAD	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-05-0 E 80-35-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 45.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP (POSSIBLY AT) No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1985

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia.

**Suspected Mines:** Road remains unused.



## ZAMBEZIA

396	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	CHAMANGA	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 68 Grid Reference: 37K 7-92-2 E 80-02-8 N Latitude: 18° 2.40' Longitude: 35° 3.60'
	Types: PMN? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Jose Manuel - worker in Mopeia Administration.

**Suspected Mines:** FRELIMO area overtaken by RENAMO vaguely suspected of being mined.

400	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	CHIMUARA	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-55-3 E 80-32-7 N Latitude: 17° 46.80' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: AG No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: TANZANIANS			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Filipe Jonas Barchol - Ex- military of Chamuara.

**Suspected Mines:** Mines laid to protect the electricity substation. Tanzanians demined the area prior to departure, but there has been a casualty since then.

393	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	LONGOSE	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 37K 7-99-5 E 80-48-7 N Latitude: 17° 37.80' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Baptista John - resident and preacher in Longose.

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly single mine on path to interdict RENAMO: man killed 1992.

394	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	LONGOSE	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 37K 7-99-9 E 80-48-8 N Latitude: 17° 37.80' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Baptista John - resident and Preacher (Longose).

**Suspected Mines:** Mine exploded in fire. FRELIMO mined path to kill RENAMO guerillas.

389	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	LUALA	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-10-2 E 80-60-5 N Latitude: 17° 31.80' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Luis Jamal - resident in Luala.

**Reported Mines:** Area surrounding disused buildings on western approach to bridge has been mined. A local woman lost her legs in an accident.

**Suspected Mines:**

## ZAMBEZIA

397	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	MARUMA	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 37K 7-85-0 E 80-24-1 N Latitude: 17° 51.00' Longitude: 35° 5.40'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Stevens Gaven Maruma - chief.

**Remarks:** Monkey and pig were blown up around source's house; he has subsequently moved.

424	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MOPEIA	MASSEIA	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 1-99-7 E 80-58-9 N Latitude: 17° 32.40' Longitude: 36° 4.20'
	Types:	AP: NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	PRELIMO		Date Laid: 1987

**Source:** Alberto Santo - Pedro de Mulumbo headman

**Reported Mines:** Area of old village on south side of main road.

**Remarks:** PRELIMO soldiers camped 100-200m east of large mango tree to south-west of overgrown flat area, and mined area as they left. Villagers forced to move.

4	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MOPEIA	MOPEIA	12/03/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-86-2 E 80-10-2 N Latitude: 17° 48.60' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District administrator and military commander in Mopeia.

**Suspected Mines:** There is a possibility of defensive and anti-personnel mining around zero point, close to the containers at the cross-road.

**Remarks:** This is a reasonably strategic spot at the end of the tarmac road at the turn off Morumbala and Mopeia towns - a main supply route during the war.

5	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MOPEIA	MOPEIA	12/03/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: Latitude: 17° 58.80' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types:	AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	TANZANIAN ARMY		Date Laid: 1987 (?)

**Source:** District administrator and military commander in Mopeia.

**Reported Mines:** General report of Anti-Personnel mining on the north bank of the Zambeze River around the village of Chimura, 25 km NW of Mopeia.

**Remarks:** Laid by the Tanzanian Army as a defensive perimeter.

6	District	Location	Date	Reported by: DAVID HEWITSON
	MOPEIA	MOPEIA	12/03/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-86-2 E 80-10-2 N Latitude: 17° 58.80' Longitude: 35° 0.00'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	1 REPORTED		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District administrator and military commander in Mopeia.

**Reported Mines:** 1 Anti-Tank mine is reported on the road running south - east from Mopeia to Luabo, approximately 1 km past the main bridge.

## ZAMBEZIA

398	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	MOPEIA-N'ZERO ROAD	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-90-1 E 80-17-8 N Latitude: 17° 54.60' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: PMN No of Mines: 3 FOUND IN BAG Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Maluluio Wilson - Administrator Mopeia.

**Remarks:** Possibly left by bridge in a hurry; possible that other mines are nearby.

395	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	N'ZERO	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 37K 7-88-0 E 80-44-2 N Latitude: 17° 40.20' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: AG/AP POSSIBLY M14 No of Mines: 10 - 100'S Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Davane Luis - President of N'zero

**Reported Mines:** FRELIMO military base has mines in three lines surrounding post at crossroads. NB. post also used by the Tanzanians.

**Remarks:** See sketchmap on rear of original data sheet.

56	District	Location	Date	Reported by: ANDY W.
	MOPEIA	POSTO CAMPO	12/01/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** SCS Staff

**Remarks:** 1 AP mine exploded laid under mango tree woman badly injured

399	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MOPEIA	SAMBALENDO	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-66-8 E 80-36-0 N Latitude: 17° 45.00' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: UNKNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Domingos Rafael N'zero. - Sub-Chief of the Administration.

**Remarks:** Suspected area in middle of mango trees - old Administration house. FRELIMO laid mines to stop RENAMO using buildings. There have been a few casualties in this area.

426	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	BOROMA	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-76-9 E 80-72-6 N Latitude: 17° 25.20' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Joao Florencio - Boroma hospital (nearby)

**Suspected Mines:** 1 unknown mine on old "new" road south of bridge, east of crossing.

## ZAMBEZIA

402	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	CUNDO-CUNDO	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 6K 7-62-9 E 80-79-5 N Latitude: 17° 21.00' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types:	AT AND AP?		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: AUG 1982
	Laid by:	RENAMO		

**Source:** Antonio Torres - resident Morrumbala

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

**Remarks:** Apparently AT mine laid and it did not detonate; vehicle wreckage is remains of a mortar attack.

420	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	DERRE	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 52 Grid Reference: 37K 1-93-0 E 81-22-7 N Latitude: 16° 57.60' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types:	AP: NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: 1989?
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

**Source:** Marque Branco de Fonseca - RENAMO Administrator, Derre; Francisco Mocambique - RENAMO soldier.

**Reported Mines:** Area from north end of airstrip to large trees 3-500 metres distant.

**Remarks:** Mines reportedly only along short area at top of strip, not sides.

421	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	DERRE (MT MOLUMBERO)	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 56 Grid Reference: 37K 2-05-0 E 81-26-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 55.80' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types:	AP: NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

**Source:** Marque Branco de Fonseca - RENAMO Administrator, Derre; Francisco Mocambique - RENAMO soldier.

**Suspected Mines:** Footpath at bottom of mountain - south side: 1 man injured - Aug 93.

**Remarks:** Renamo believe area to be clear now.

407	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	KONO-KONO	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-47-5 E 80-80-2 N Latitude: 17° 21.00' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
	Types:	OZM-4, M696		
	No of Mines:	2		Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		

**Source:** Albino Mushin - local military.

**Reported Mines:** GPS fix was taken on a line of trees at approx 2.5km distance. Mines have actually been seen - confirmed by the locals.

427	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	LIPEMBE	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-80-0 E 80-89-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 16.20' Longitude: 35° 1.80'
	Types:	ATK		
	No of Mines:	2		Date Laid: 1982
	Laid by:	RENAMO		

**Source:** Fernando -RENAMO representative Morrumbala

**Suspected Mines:** 1 mine on the road north of Morrumbala to Lipembe (1st 10km); 1 mine on road on to Marundo.

## ZAMBEZIA

**Remarks:** No evidence of further mines. Road in use.

412	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	MEGAZA	14/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-46-4 E 81-03-3 N Latitude: 17° 8.40' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Paulino Januario Wageva - Administrator of Megaza.

**Suspected Mines:** Large area of town approaches suspected of being mine for defensive reasons. No one has ever seen the mines, nor has there been any accidents.

**Remarks:** Information was given to RENAMO by departing FRELIMO soldiers.

413	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	MEGAZA-CHIRA ROAD	14/03/94	Map Sheet: 60/51 Grid Reference: 36K 7-46-4 E 81-03-3 N Latitude: 17° 8.40' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types:	UNKNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO?		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Paulino Januario Wageva - Administrator of Megaza

**Suspected Mines:** Suspected of being mined.

**Remarks:** No accidents; road remains closed.

411	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	MEGAZA-MORRUMBALA RD	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-52-0 E 81-02-2 N Latitude: 17° 9.00' Longitude: 35° 4.20'
	Types:	AT		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Paulino Januario Wageva - Administrator of Megaza

**Remarks:** In 1982 man found AT mine on road and killed himself and two others whilst trying to remove it.

10	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	MORRUMBALA	NAMBUI	12/03/93	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types:	AT/AP		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO/FRELIMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** District administrator and military commander in Morrumbala.

**Reported Mines:** Village is South of Nambui.

2 anti-tank mines were removed from the road between zero and Morrumbala in Jan. '93. It is believed that there are a few anti-personnel mines close by.

**Remarks:** The two mines that were removed, believed to be Russian TM-46s, were packed with rocket projectiles to increase the blast and were laid without fuses.

## ZAMBEZIA

55	District	Location	Date	Reported by: ANDY W.
	MORRUMBALA	NAMBUI	12/01/94	Map Sheet: Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** SSF/SOS staff

**Remarks:** Mine exploded while caterpillar was levelling road - no injuries. This is along the main Manica - Quelimane road, previously believed to be mined.

404	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	NEAR PINDA	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-55-9 E 80-78-2 N Latitude: 17° 22.20' Longitude: 35° 0.60'
	Types: POMZ-2 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia.

**Suspected Mines:** Probably mined.

422	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	PEDRO DE MULUMBO	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-05-9 E 80-66-9 N Latitude: 17° 27.60' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Alberto Santo - village headman

**Suspected Mines:** Track on north side of road, SE of village and suspected area NE of village by small hut.

423	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	PEDRO DE MULUMBO	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-05-5 E 80-67-3 N Latitude: 17° 27.60' Longitude: 36° 1.80'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992

**Source:** Alberto Santo - village headman; Americo Joaquim; SCF - Quelimane.

**Reported Mines:** North side of road for 2-300m west of above points - depth unknown; woman killed Sept 1993.

**Remarks:** Also area north side of track: 37K 2-04-5 E//80-68-3 N, 17.27.10 Degrees South//36.13.11 Degrees East: AP mines destroyed 2 truck tyres 1993 (possibly the priest's car and one aid truck). A bulldozer also set one off. Mines laid against RENAMO infiltration.

406	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	PINDA	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-49-2 E 80-78-5 N Latitude: 17° 22.20' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types: MORTAR No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1980'S

**Source:** Domingos Chapo - Secretary of Administration.

**Remarks:** Mortar round was buried by mudhut - mines also suspected in field to NE.

## ZAMBEZIA

408	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	PINDA	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-48-7 E 80-78-1 N Latitude: 17° 22.20' Longitude: 35° 2.40'
	Types: AG REINFORCED WITH MORTAR ROUND			
	No of Mines: 1			Date Laid: 1990?
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Bernardo Cement - resident in Pinda, (information given to him be military before they left).

**Remarks:** GPS reading taken from 300 metres. Mine apparently behind banana trees.

409	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	PINDA	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-50-1 E 80-79-2 N Latitude: 17° 21.60' Longitude: 35° 3.00'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1981
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Antonio Torres - Resident Morrumbala; Bernardo Cement - Resident Pinda.

**Reported Mines:** Mines laid around hospital for protection.

401	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	MORRUMBALA	RD NORTH OF N'ZERO	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-84-3 E 80-51-2 N Latitude: 17° 36.60' Longitude: 35° 4.80'
	Types: POMZ-2			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: 1984
	Laid by: FRELIMO			

**Source:** Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia.

**Reported Mines:** 9.6 km north of N'zero, there was an ambush on 11 FRELIMO vehicles - wrecks still visible. Mines were laid before troops retreated.

**Suspected Mines:**

425	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	MORRUMBALA	SABE	13/03/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: 36K 7-67-8 E 80-50-6 N Latitude: 17° 37.20' Longitude: 35° 1.20'
	Types: NOT KNOWN			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** Fernando - RENAMO representative Morrumbala

**Suspected Mines:** Track south to Chirene on main Caia - Quelimane road. New footpath by-passes track.

**Remarks:** Track not marked on map.

54	District	Location	Date	Reported by: ANDY W.
	MORRUMBALA	VILA PEDRO REDUMBA	12/01/94	Map Sheet: 60 Grid Reference: Latitude: 0° 0.00' Longitude: 0° 0.00'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			

**Source:** SCF transporter staff

**Reported Mines:** 1 AP mine exploded by SCF contract truck. No injuries

**Remarks:** On main road Morrumbala - Quelimane Truck was slightly off road - one tyre destroyed No injuries Road previously thought to be safe

## ZAMBEZIA

430	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	KILOMETRO 74	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 2-90-0 E 80-72-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 25.80' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: "MANY" Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers; Aldo Marcelo - Namacurra Admin Officer

**Reported Mines:** Area of railway line/tracks.

**Suspected Mines:**

**Remarks:** Extent of mining not known. "74 Km" is the only site spoken of. Site not visited by survey team.

451	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NAMACURRA	LIASSE	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 36K 2-90-8 E 80-76-9 N Latitude: 17° 22.80' Longitude: 37° 1.80'
	Types: PMN? No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN; ACCIDE

**Source:** Romao Waniliua - resident Liviavia (injured man was his cousin)

**Remarks:** Accident happended 1 kilometre from track while man was collecting cashew nuts.

452	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NAMACURRA	LIVIAVIA	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 2-93-1 E 80-77-8 N Latitude: 17° 22.80' Longitude: 37° 3.00'
	Types: UNKNOWN AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1993

**Source:** Romao Waniliua - resident Liviavia

**Remarks:** 3 pigs have been killed at this location on 3 diferent occasions. Site is 20 metres from road by large tree.

453	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NAMACURRA	LIVIAVIA	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 2-93-6 E 80-75-0 N Latitude: 17° 24.00' Longitude: 37° 3.60'
	Types: ANTI GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1993

**Source:** Romao Waniliua - resident Liviavia

**Remarks:** Suspected mines 150 metres off road to west in undergrowth. Military reported the danger area before they left the area; as yet no accidents have occured nor have there been any sightings of the mines.

415	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	MALEA	03/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-84-1 E 80-64-2 N Latitude: 17° 30.00' Longitude: 37° 4.20'
	Types: AP: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: 1 Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** School teachers at Malea School

**Suspected Mines:** Area of tree to south of road, immediately north of school/church, by pylon.

**Remarks:** Immediate area held by RENAMO for brief period.



## ZAMBEZIA

450	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NAMACURRA	MALEI	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 2-89-7 E 80-94-2 N Latitude: 17° 13.80' Longitude: 37° 1.20'
	Types: AP AND ANTI GROUP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1992/3

**Source:** Emilio Scholar - resident in Malei. Victor Amado - resident in Funganha.

**Remarks:** Mines were laid on a number of footpaths on the western side of road between Nasiaca and "One hundred and three" (town name) to protect FRELIMO camp at road junction. 6/7 accidents have been reported in this area.

429	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	MALINGUINE	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 3-03-0 E 80-64-8 N Latitude: 17° 29.40' Longitude: 37° 2.40'
	Types: AP; M.59 No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Carimo Antonio - Malingue youth; Aldo Marcelo - Namacurra Admin Office

**Suspected Mines:** 1 x AP mine by side of track (in use). Site not visited.

**Remarks:** 1 x UXO (mortar head) at 37K 2-99-3 E//80-64-2 N, 17.29.95 Degrees South//37.06.56 Degrees East: edge of fields, 300 metres east of track.

428	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	MAULATE	15/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 2-87-5 E 80-68-7 N Latitude: 17° 27.60' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: PRE-1988

**Source:** Domingo Adelino - Maulate villager; Aldo Marcelo - Namacurra Administrator's Office

**Suspected Mines:** Area around prominent coconut tree: woman injured in 1988. Area by field.

**Remarks:** Ex-RENAMO camp site at 37K 2-87-0 E// 80-68-6 N, 17.27.49 Degrees South//36.59.63 Degrees East: area by coconut trees suspected mined.  
Path north and area south of junction at 37K 2-87-0 E//80-67-7 N, 17.28.98 Degrees South//36.59.63 Degrees East: suspected by villagers but path mostly "cleared" by them.

414	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	NAMACURRA R BRIDGE	08/03/94	Map Sheet: 62 Grid Reference: 37K 2-87-7 E 80-65-0 N Latitude: 17° 29.40' Longitude: 37° 0.00'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO/FRELIMO			Date Laid: 1989/90

**Source:** Namacurra Administrator.

**Suspected Mines:** Approaches to bridges - both sides.

**Remarks:** Cow killed on bridge by mine. FRELIMO and RENAMO laid mines.

## ZAMBEZIA

417	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	PATRICE	08/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-79-1 E 80-63-0 N Latitude: 17° 30.60' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP: T-72 (+ TRIPWIRE TYPE?) No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Zies Manuel and Anismo Jose.

**Suspected Mines:** East and west side of path between railway and main road. 2 mines were removed after grass was burnt and trip wire became visible. Not known if further mines remain.

**Remarks:** Reportedly 1.5km away to the SE, a path is mined on the north side of the railway line.

418	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMACURRA	PATRICE	08/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-78-8 E 80-63-8 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 30.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP: T-72 No of Mines: 1 Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Zies Manuel; see Neves - ex-soldier (a local who put mine in above location to stop children playing with it after tractor uncovered it - not available to survey team).

**Suspected Mines:** One AP mine disposed of in area north side of road (by path through barbed wire fence). Not seen.

443	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMARROI	MAHOLA	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-77-5 E 82-35-0 APPROX Latitude: 15° 57.00' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO AND RENAMO			Date Laid: EARLY '80S ONWA

**Source:** Americo Fernando - Administrator's Office (Namarroi)

**Suspected Mines:** Footpath from track to village of Mutatola. 1 man died Nov '83.

444	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMARROI	MODI	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-66-0 E 82-37-7 N Latitude: 15° 55.80' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: FRELIMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Corneli Pedro; refer to Americo Fernando (Administrator's Office) Namarroi.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around village, paths. Bottom of hills (south side) under mango tree.

**Remarks:** 3-5 km west of school (on main track north of Namarroi); villagers abandoned site.

## ZAMBEZIA

445	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMARROI	ROAD TO MUABANANA	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-66-7 E 82-47-2 N Latitude: 15° 50.40' Longitude: 36° 1.20'
	Types:	AP?		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: 1982

**Source:** Americo Fernando - Administrator's Office (Namarroi).

**Suspected Mines:** Road suspect - not in use, except for foot part of way. Fighting in area.

**Remarks:** Road to Maguia is regarded similarly. Start point of track: 37L 2-67-2 E//82-45-7 N 15.51.38 Degrees South//36.49.56 Degrees East.

446	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NAMARROI	ROAD TO REGONE	17/03/94	Map Sheet: 41 Grid Reference: 37L 2-65-8 E 82-50-0 N Latitude: 15° 49.20' Longitude: 36° 0.60'
	Types:	ATK		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	UNKNOWN		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Americo Fernando -- Administrator's Office Namarroi Oxfam (Gurue)

**Suspected Mines:** 1 accident on road Feb '93 to Oxfam vehicle - 2 died; 500 metres - 1 km north of grid.

**Remarks:** Road in frequent use prior to accident. Not used since; possibly only mine on road. Regional RENAMO commandant interviewed in Lurio Assembly Area claimed that his men had only placed one anti-tank mine in the road, but it was further north and had been removed; he attributed the mine to PRELIMO. Road north of Regone to Gurue in disrepair (bridge out).

419	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	NICOADALA	DEGUDIVA	08/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-71-0 E 80-63-3 N Latitude: 17° 30.60' Longitude: 36° 2.40'
	Types:	AP: NOT KNOWN		
	No of Mines:	UNKNOWN		
	Laid by:	RENAMO		Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Zies Manuel

**Suspected Mines:** Area around old jail house.

**Remarks:** "RENAMO captured jail, armed prisoners and then mined area.

390	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (GR)
	NICOADALA	ESCOLA DE FORMACAO	11/03/94	Map Sheet: 61 Grid Reference: 37K 2-61-5 E 80-54-1 N Latitude: 17° 35.40' Longitude: 36° 3.00'
	Types:	PMN, PMD-6, POMZ-2		
	No of Mines:	68 ORIGINALLY LAID		
	Laid by:	PRELIMO		Date Laid: 1990

**Source:** Mucelo Nuvo - President; Lt Taibo Luis - Chief Engineer Zambezia.

**Remarks:** The school was used as a military base during the war. Some mines have been removed, others set off by fire. The director of school does not think there is anymore danger.

N.B base also used by Tanzanian forces (unknown if they used mines).

## ZAMBEZIA

512	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	PEBANE	MAGICA JUNCTION	24/03/94	Map Sheet: 63 Grid Reference: 37K 4-09-5 E 81-07-4 N Latitude: 17° 7.20' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
	Types: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: NOT KNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Local villagers to north and south of area.

**Suspected Mines:** Area mined in heavy fighting; "mines since removed".

**Remarks:** Renamo at junction claimed that there was "no problem", and were unhelpful. Villagers from area spoke of danger, but could not elaborate.

509	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	PEBANE	MALEMA -P	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 54 Grid Reference: 37K 4-47-5 E 81-40-2 N Latitude: 16° 49.20' Longitude: 38° 0.60'
	Types: AP No of Mines: UNKNOWN AT LEAST 4, (3 INJURIES, 1 REMOVED) Laid by: RENAMO?			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN (LATE)

**Source:** Rassul Antonio Cuassua - Mualama Administrator. Francisco Joao Naminha - Alto Namanche.

**Suspected Mines:** 2 kilometres east of Malema bridge, crossroads by mission: 100 metres, 1 AP accident; 1 AP incident by R. Namidjaia; 1 AP incident by Pipine to north east.

**Remarks:**

- Pipine is possibly "10 km NE of the mission". There is a path from the river (Namidjaia) from beyond the mission to Pipine village. The mine close to mission, the mine on path and the mine at Pipine all resulted in accidents. Further mines found on the path.
- Site not visited (inaccessible by car).
- 2 injuries from AP mines in 1986 - possibly the same.

508	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	PEBANE	MARRENGUELA	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 54 Grid Reference: 37K 4-45-0 E 81-31-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 54.00' Longitude: 38° 4.80'
	Types: NOT KNOWN No of Mines: UNKNOWN Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: 1987 ONWARDS

**Source:** Francisco Joao Naminha - Alto Namanche

**Suspected Mines:** Area of hill used as Renamo base - suspected by locals of being mined.

**Remarks:** Site not visited - inaccessible.

507	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	PEBANE	MUALAMA (MULELA)	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 54 Grid Reference: 37K 4-24-5 E 81-32-1 N Latitude: 16° 53.40' Longitude: 38° 5.40'
	Types: AP: M-969 No of Mines: AT LEAST 3 Laid by: NOT KNOWN			Date Laid: 1988

**Source:** Mualama Administrator - Rassul Antonio Cuassua.

**Suspected Mines:** Area around the administration building was mined. It is not known if any mines still remain.

**Remarks:** AP mines found outside school, hospital, and office, close to entrances. Found during village "clean up" - all 3 mines now in river. Possibility of at least one more in front of administrator's house. Residents have recently returned. Airfield is regarded with caution.

## ZAMBEZIA

510	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	PEBANE	NAVAGA (NICODENE)	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 63 Grid Reference: 37K 4-15-0 E 81-12-0 N APPROX Latitude: 17° 4.20' Longitude: 38° 0.00'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: 1			
	Laid by: UNKNOWN			Date Laid: NOT KNOWN

**Source:** Action Aid - Pebane. Local villagers "knew of no mines".

**Suspected Mines:** Possibly by shops opposite junction and shops on north side of road, under tree by corner.

511	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (NN)
	PEBANE	R MOEBASE AREA	23/03/94	Map Sheet: 54/63 Grid Reference: 37K 4-60-0 E 81-21-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 59.40' Longitude: 38° 1.20'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: NOT KNOWN			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: LATE '80S

**Source:** Gabriel - Action Aid, Pebane.

**Suspected Mines:** In 1993, a man was injured in this copra plantation which had been destroyed by RENAMO.

**Remarks:** Site not clearly identified. Probably south of R. Moabase.

538	District	Location	Date	Reported by: HALO TRUST (DGH)
	PEBANE	RATATA	12/03/94	Map Sheet: 54 Grid Reference: 37K 3-99-0 E 81-24-0 N APPROX Latitude: 16° 58.20' Longitude: 38° 3.00'
	Types: AP			
	No of Mines: PROBABLY MORE			
	Laid by: RENAMO			Date Laid: UNKNOWN

**Source:** Renamo military commander in Mocubela

**Reported Mines:** Renamo reports one anti-personnel mine close to the shops in Ratata village between Mocubela and Pebane.